

# PRESS BRAKE PRODUCTIVITY CATALOG<sup>®</sup>



2018



# INTRODUCTION

The world is ever changing and social trends cannot be seen separately from industrial and commercial trends. Everything is interrelated and that means you must continue to invest and develop in order to keep pace with the latest changes. WILA realizes how important this is and is doing everything necessary to remain at the forefront.

Demand for sustainable solutions with a high level of flexibility continues to increase. And the underlying trend responsible for this - i.e. increasing complexity and decreasing series size, due to ever increasing demand for "customization" and the need to reduce waste - is a major driver for us. Sustainable investment in optimizing the production processes of our customers has become our key business. This applies externally, by offering high quality solutions to our customers, as well as internally, by further optimizing our in-house processes. Once again, everything is interrelated.

WILA offers solutions which must withstand the following questions before they are launched on to the market: does the solution help to further improve customer productivity?; does it allow customers to speed up their production activities?; to produce in a more flexible manner?; to produce in a safer and more reliable manner?; or to produce with greater accuracy so the number of rejects is minimized? All of these factors can result in lower operating costs and higher production efficiency. We want to excel in these specific areas and continue to offer added benefits to our customers.

The only way to achieve this is to subject our in-house processes to the same questions. WILA invests heavily in further optimizing our business activities and production processes, so that we can continue to improve and remain a reliable partner for our customers.

This catalog features a comprehensive overview of new innovations as well as well-known solutions, and has been compiled in an intuitive and informative manner so it can later be used for reference purposes. We would also like to remind you that this information is also available on our website ([www.wilausa.com](http://www.wilausa.com)) and in our web shop as of 2016, where you will find our latest news and offerings.

Finally, WILA possesses a team of qualified application engineers and developers who can work with you to design solutions for your specific and special needs. We challenge you to put us to the test!

We would like to thank you for your interest and hope the catalog will enable you to identify new and appealing possibilities to enhance your productivity.



Hans Willemsen  
Managing Director.

# WILA PRESS BRAKE TOOLING SYSTEMS

**When productivity is a priority**

Modern bending technology is all about productivity. And this priority can only be met with appropriate press brake tools; durable and high quality tools that have been developed to guarantee the productivity you require. For over 80 years, WILA's solutions have been inspired by our mission: Press Brake Productivity.

## PRODUCT GROUPS

WILA develops and manufactures tooling systems for press brakes. No two applications are the same and each situation is different. WILA is able to meet all needs via three separate product ranges - New Standard Premium, New Standard Pro and American Style. These lines of products reflect a level of quality that serves as the international standard in press brake tools.

### NEW STANDARD PREMIUM

Press brake tools of the very highest quality, which are based on WILA's long standing expertise and experience. They have been developed with great care in order to comply with extreme tolerances and the most complex requirements under all conditions. New Standard Premium is appreciated for its uncompromising performance and quality in sheet metal processing industries throughout the world.

### NEW STANDARD PRO

The leading standard for bending applications with less extreme requirements, but where top quality and productivity are essential. New Standard Pro is a comprehensive WILA product line and has been developed for tools with a limited working height. An intelligent combination between clamping system and tooling helps to guarantee perfect and consistent bending results.

### AMERICAN STYLE

The WILA product range designed especially for the North American market. American Style press brake tools and accessories have been carefully adapted by WILA to suit the American approach to sheet-metal bending. This range of products is ideal for all press brakes with an American Style upper beam configuration. Of course, WILA's American Style product range is also characterized by very high quality standards.



# WILA'S VALUES

Speed, accuracy and safety are core values in all WILA bending technology. Award-winning innovations make the tool changing process faster, safer and extremely accurate. The performance offered by New Standard and American Style tools is of lasting quality. The Universal Press Brake concept guarantees great flexibility, and thereby allows New Standard to realize its full potential throughout the world. Accuracy, durability, flexibility, speed and safety: WILA's five core values. Together, they help to create a solid foundation for all of our products.

## ACCURATE

Perfectionism is an essential element of productivity. All WILA's New Standard and American Style tools and accessories have a modular structure and have been created with the highest level of precision. This guarantees you the exact tolerances you require. The combination of New Standard and American Style tools with New Standard Tool Holders (Clamping, Crowning and Bottom Tool Holders) offers the most refined configuration possibilities for permanently eliminating horizontal and vertical tolerances.

## DURABLE

All WILA products have a long life span. New Standard tools are CNC-Deepphardened® (56-60 HRC) for all bending radii and are extremely wear resistant. Many New Standard Tool Holders systems (Clamping, Crowning and Bottom Tool Holders) are also CNC-Deepphardened® (ca. 56 HRC) throughout the critical tool loading slot and are manufactured from high quality CR-MO steel to avoid load compression. This high level performance is guaranteed over a long life span, with wear and tear becoming a negligible concern.

## FLEXIBLE

It is important to create an effective balance between press brakes, tools and the operator if one wants to achieve a high level of productivity. And this productivity must be available to all users because WILA respects a customer's right to use different types and brands of machines. The Universal Press Brake concept makes it possible to use this high quality bending technology with every type of press brake. This means all press brakes can be suitable for New Standard, American Style as well as customized tools.

## SPEED

Even the very best press brakes are less productive without efficient tool changes. WILA's award-winning technology makes it possible to change all top and bottom tools very quickly. Heavier tools can also be changed in no time at all. And this is done while respecting high standards of efficiency, ergonomics and safety.

## SAFE

Productivity is the result of cutting edge technology, but also involves human intervention. That is why WILA takes no risks when it comes to creating safe working environments. Constant and explicit attention to safety has helped to create groundbreaking innovations. For example, New Standard and American Style top tools feature the patented Safety-Click® system and all tools are segmented to allow easy one operator handling.

---

# PRODUCT INDEX

|                                           |            |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>INTRODUCTION</b>                       | <b>3</b>   |
| WILA PRESS BRAKE TOOLING SYSTEMS          | 4          |
| WILA'S VALUES                             | 5          |
| <b>TOOL HOLDERS</b>                       | <b>8</b>   |
| FACT SHEET                                | 9-11       |
| NEW STANDARD PREMIUM                      | 12         |
| NEW STANDARD PRO                          | 18         |
| AMERICAN STYLE                            | 26         |
| STANDARD UPB LENGTH                       | 29         |
| MAXIMUM TOOL WEIGHT                       | 30         |
| CUSTOM STYLE CROWNING                     | 31         |
| AMERICAN STYLE EXTENDERS                  | 33         |
| <b>TOOLING</b>                            | <b>34</b>  |
| FACT SHEET                                | 35-37      |
| NEW STANDARD PREMIUM                      | 38         |
| NEW STANDARD PRO                          | 65         |
| AMERICAN STYLE                            | 68         |
| AMERICAN VINTAGE                          | 82         |
| CUSTOM STYLE                              | 92         |
| ADJUSTABLE BOTTOM TOOLS (MVM AND MULTI-V) | 93         |
| FLATTENING TOOLS                          | 96         |
| FLATTENING TOOLS (DD)                     | 98         |
| NEW STANDARD PREMIUM                      | 99         |
| AMERICAN STYLE                            | 101        |
| NEW STANDARD PRO                          | 102        |
| TOOL EXTENDERS/TOOLING                    | 104        |
| NEW STANDARD PRO                          | 106        |
| AMERICAN STYLE                            | 112        |
| CUSTOM STYLE                              | 120        |
| <b>COMPONENTS</b>                         | <b>122</b> |
| HYDRAULIC POWER PACKS                     | 123        |
| PRESS BRAKE PRODUCTIVITY CABINETS         | 124        |
| PRESS BRAKE PRODUCTIVITY TOOLSTATION      | 126        |
| GRIPPER                                   | 128        |
| NON-MARKING ACCESSORIES                   | 130        |
| CLAMPING SYSTEMS                          | 131        |
| <b>ALL SORTS OF INFORMATION</b>           | <b>132</b> |
| AIR BENDING TONNAGE CHART                 | 132        |
| TONNAGE CHART FOR FLATTENING              | 133        |
| CNC-DEEPHARDENING® VERSUS NITRIDE         | 134        |
| TERMS                                     | 135        |



# NEW STANDARD TOOL HOLDERS

## The perfect match with your tools

WILA's state-of-the-art Clamping and Crowning systems offer the ultimate solution when it comes to efficiently changing tools - both hydraulically and mechanically. Several innovations, like the Safety-Click®, the Smart Tool Locator® and the E2M® changing system for (heavy) tools, have made the changeover process easier and safer. Accuracy and ergonomics have been coordinated to realize the highest level of productivity. WILA's Tool Holder program has been divided into several product ranges: New Standard Premium, New Standard Pro and American Style.

# TOOL HOLDERS

## CONVERSION:

1 mm = 0.039"  
1 meter = 3.28 ft  
1 t/m = 0.336 t/ft (US)  
1 kg = 2.205 lb.  
1 kg/m = 0.672 lbs/ft.

## Accuracy

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Working surface precision | +++ |
| Tx-alignment              | ●   |
| Ty-alignment              | -   |

## Durability

|                                                                         |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| High tensile CrMo steel alloy,<br>≥ 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup>              | ●                         |
| High quality tool steel,<br>600-720 N/mm <sup>2</sup>                   | -                         |
| Pressure surface (CNC-Deepharden <sup>®</sup> ) to<br>approx. 56°, HRC. | ●                         |
| Max. load                                                               | 200 <sup>2</sup> /250 t/m |
| Head load                                                               | 250 t/m                   |
| Shoulder load                                                           | 200 <sup>2</sup> /300 t/m |

## Flexibility

|                                                                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Easy reversibility of tooling<br>because of symmetrical adaption                      | ●         |
| Hydraulic Clamping (max. 50 bar oil<br>pressure, power pack available <sup>3)</sup> ) | ●         |
| Mechanical Clamping                                                                   | ○         |
| Pneumatic Clamping (≥ 7 bar)                                                          | ○         |
| Individual Clamping<br>of each tool<br>segment, as of                                 | 10 mm     |
| Hydr./Pneum.<br>Clamping                                                              | 40 mm     |
| Mech. Clamping                                                                        | 20 mm     |
| Designed for use on new press brakes<br>equipped with UPB hole pattern <sup>1)</sup>  | ●         |
| Available for press brakes not equipped<br>with UPB hole pattern                      | -         |
| ATC possible (Gripper, TIPS <sup>®</sup> )                                            | ○         |
| Smart Tool Locator <sup>®</sup>                                                       | ○         |
| Vertical* + horizontal loading<br>*Safety-Clicks <sup>®</sup> required with top tools | ●         |
| Max tool weight<br>(top tools: self<br>seating)                                       | 300 kg/m  |
| Hydr. Clamping                                                                        | 1000 kg/m |
| Mech. Clamping                                                                        | 180 kg/m  |
| Pneum. Clamping                                                                       | 70 kg/m   |

## Speed

|                                                           |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Automatic clamping seating and aligning<br>of the tooling | ●    |
| Fast tool changing                                        | ●    |
| Equipped for E2M <sup>®</sup>                             | ●    |
| CNC                                                       | -    |
| Crowning<br>adjustment<br>(Standard on<br>the right side) | Hydr |
| H                                                         | -    |
| HF (L ≤ 4300 mm)                                          | -    |

## Safety

|                                                                 |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Equipped for use of Safety-Clicks <sup>®</sup><br>up to 12,5 kg | ● |
| Equipped for use of Safety-Pins<br>> 12,5 kg                    | ● |
| Hydraulic Clamping equipped<br>with V-Lock <sup>®</sup>         | - |
| Pillars for supporting wide bottom tools                        | - |

## Guards

|                                                                                |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| L = ca. 25 mm (Hardened steel)                                                 | ● |
| L = ca. 12 mm (plastic)                                                        | - |
| E2M <sup>®</sup> with roll-out safety device<br>L = ca. 25 mm (Hardened steel) | ○ |

## FACT SHEET TOOL HOLDERS

| New Standard<br>Premium<br>Clamping | New<br>Standard HD<br>Premium<br>Clamping | New<br>Standard<br>Premium<br>Crowning | New<br>Standard HD<br>Premium<br>Crowning | New<br>Standard<br>Premium<br>Bottom Tool<br>Holder | New<br>Standard HD<br>Premium<br>Bottom Tool<br>Holder | New<br>Standard Pro<br>Clamping | New<br>Standard Pro<br>Crowning | New<br>Standard HD<br>Pro Crowning | New<br>Standard Pro<br>Bottom Tool<br>Holder | New<br>Standard HD<br>Pro Bottom<br>Tool Holder | American<br>Style<br>Clamping |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| +++                                 | +++                                       | +++                                    | +++                                       | +++                                                 | +++                                                    | ++                              | ++                              | ++                                 | ++                                           | ++                                              | ++                            |
| ●                                   | ●                                         | ●                                      | ●                                         | ●                                                   | ●                                                      | ●                               | ●                               | ●                                  | ●                                            | ●                                               | ●                             |
| -                                   | -                                         | ●                                      | (W = 158 mm)                              | ○                                                   | ○                                                      | ○                               | ●                               | (W = 158 mm)                       | ○                                            | ○                                               | ○                             |
| ●                                   | ●                                         | ●                                      | ●                                         | ●                                                   | ●                                                      | -                               | -                               | -                                  | -                                            | -                                               | ●                             |
| -                                   | -                                         | -                                      | -                                         | -                                                   | -                                                      | ●                               | ●                               | ●                                  | ●                                            | ●                                               | -                             |
| ●                                   | ●                                         | ●                                      | ●                                         | ●                                                   | ●                                                      | -                               | -                               | -                                  | -                                            | -                                               | -                             |
| 200 <sup>2</sup> /250 t/m           | 250 t/m                                   | -                                      | -                                         | -                                                   | -                                                      | 180 t/m                         | -                               | -                                  | -                                            | -                                               | -                             |
| 200 <sup>2</sup> /300 t/m           | 800 t/m                                   | 300 t/m                                | 800 t/m                                   | 200 <sup>2</sup> /300 t/m                           | 800 t/m                                                | 250 t/m                         | 200 t/m                         | 500 t/m                            | 200 t/m                                      | 500 t/m                                         | 230 t/m                       |
| ●                                   | ●                                         | ●                                      | ●                                         | ●                                                   | ●                                                      | ●                               | ●                               | ●                                  | ●                                            | ●                                               | ●                             |
| ●                                   | ●                                         | ●                                      | ●                                         | ●                                                   | ●                                                      | ●                               | ●                               | ●                                  | ●                                            | ●                                               | ●                             |
| ○                                   | -                                         | ○                                      | -                                         | ○                                                   | -                                                      | ○                               | ○                               | ○                                  | ○                                            | ○                                               | ○                             |
| ○                                   | -                                         | -                                      | -                                         | ○                                                   | -                                                      | -                               | -                               | -                                  | -                                            | -                                               | -                             |
| 10 mm                               | 40 mm                                     | 10 mm                                  | 40 mm                                     | 10 mm                                               | 40 mm                                                  | 15 mm                           | 15 mm                           | 40 mm                              | 15 mm                                        | 40 mm                                           | 15 mm                         |
| 20 mm                               | -                                         | 20 mm                                  | -                                         | 20 mm                                               | -                                                      | 20 mm                           | 20 mm                           | 40 mm                              | 20 mm                                        | 40 mm                                           | 20 mm                         |
| ●                                   | ●                                         | ●                                      | ●                                         | ●                                                   | ●                                                      | ●                               | ●                               | ●                                  | ●                                            | ●                                               | ●                             |
| -                                   | -                                         | -                                      | -                                         | ○                                                   | -                                                      | ○                               | ○                               | -                                  | ○                                            | -                                               | ○                             |
| ○                                   | -                                         | ○                                      | -                                         | ○                                                   | -                                                      | -                               | -                               | -                                  | -                                            | -                                               | -                             |
| ○                                   | ○                                         | ○                                      | ○                                         | -                                                   | ○                                                      | ○                               | ○                               | ○                                  | -                                            | ○                                               | ○                             |
| ●                                   | ●                                         | ●                                      | ●                                         | ●                                                   | ●                                                      | ●                               | ●                               | ●                                  | ●                                            | ●                                               | ●                             |
| 300 kg/m                            | 1000 kg/m                                 |                                        |                                           |                                                     |                                                        | 100 kg/m                        |                                 |                                    |                                              |                                                 | 75 kg/m                       |
| 180 kg/m                            |                                           |                                        |                                           |                                                     |                                                        | 180 kg/m                        |                                 |                                    |                                              |                                                 |                               |
| 70 kg/m                             |                                           |                                        |                                           |                                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                 |                                    |                                              |                                                 |                               |
| ●                                   | ●                                         | ●                                      | ●                                         | ●                                                   | ●                                                      | ●                               | ●                               | ●                                  | ●                                            | ●                                               | ● <sup>4)</sup>               |
| ●                                   | ●                                         | ●                                      | ●                                         | ●                                                   | ●                                                      | ●                               | ●                               | ●                                  | ●                                            | ●                                               | ●                             |
| ●                                   | ●                                         | ●                                      | ●                                         | ●                                                   | ●                                                      | ●                               | ●                               | ●                                  | ●                                            | ●                                               | -                             |
| -                                   | -                                         | ● <2500 kg                             | ○ <4000 kg                                | -                                                   | -                                                      | -                               | ● <2500 kg                      | X < 4000 kg                        | -                                            | -                                               | -                             |
| -                                   | -                                         | ● >2500 kg                             | ○ >4000 kg                                | -                                                   | -                                                      | -                               | ● >2500 kg                      | X > 4000 kg                        | -                                            | -                                               | -                             |
| -                                   | -                                         | ● <1500 kg                             | -                                         | -                                                   | -                                                      | -                               | ● <1500 kg                      | -                                  | -                                            | -                                               | -                             |
| -                                   | -                                         | ≈75-100 kg/m                           | -                                         | -                                                   | -                                                      | -                               | ≈75-100 kg/m                    | -                                  | -                                            | -                                               | -                             |
| ●                                   | ●                                         | -                                      | -                                         | -                                                   | -                                                      | ●                               | -                               | -                                  | -                                            | -                                               | ●                             |
| ●                                   | ●                                         | -                                      | -                                         | -                                                   | -                                                      | ●                               | -                               | -                                  | -                                            | -                                               | ●                             |
| -                                   | -                                         | ●                                      | ●                                         | ●                                                   | ●                                                      | -                               | ●                               | ●                                  | ●                                            | ●                                               | -                             |
| -                                   | -                                         | -                                      | ○                                         | -                                                   | ○                                                      | -                               | -                               | ○                                  | -                                            | ○                                               | -                             |
| ●                                   | ●                                         | ●                                      | ●                                         | ●                                                   | ●                                                      | -                               | -                               | -                                  | -                                            | -                                               | -                             |
| -                                   | -                                         | -                                      | -                                         | -                                                   | -                                                      | ●                               | ●                               | ●                                  | ●                                            | ●                                               | ●                             |
| ○                                   | ○                                         | ○                                      | ○                                         | ○                                                   | ○                                                      | ○                               | ○                               | ○                                  | ○                                            | ○                                               | -                             |

● - Standard ○ - Optional - - Not available <sup>1)</sup> Various UPB hole patterns are used, for more information please contact WILA <sup>2)</sup> Pneumatic Clamping. <sup>3)</sup> See page 123. <sup>4)</sup> Hydraulic Clamping.

**NSCL-I** New Standard Pro Clamping non-hardened version

**ASCL-I** American Style Clamping non-hardened version

**NSCL-II** New Standard Premium Clamping hardened version

**NSCR-I** New Standard Pro Crowning non-hardened version

**OB-I** New Standard Pro Bottom Tool Holder non-hardened version

**NSCR-II** New Standard Premium Crowning hardened version

**OB-II** New Standard Premium Bottom Tool Holder hardened version

**HC** Hydraulic Clamping. Used in Clamping, Crowning and Bottom Tool Holders

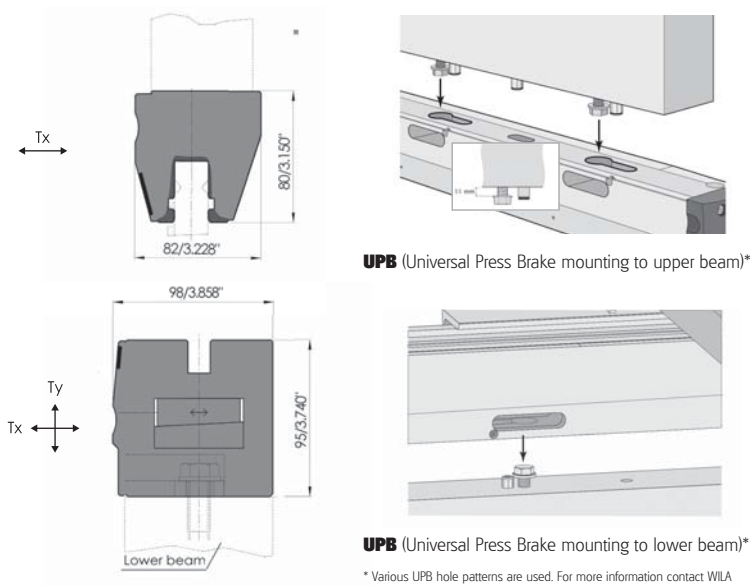
**MC** Mechanical Clamping. Used in Clamping, Crowning and Bottom Tool Holders

**HD** Heavy Duty

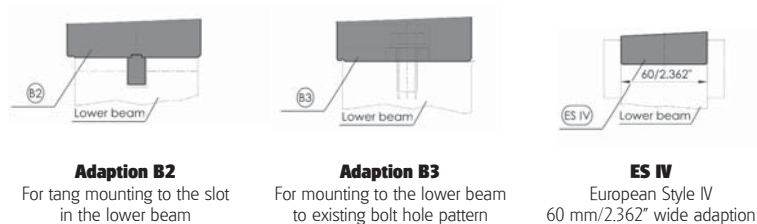
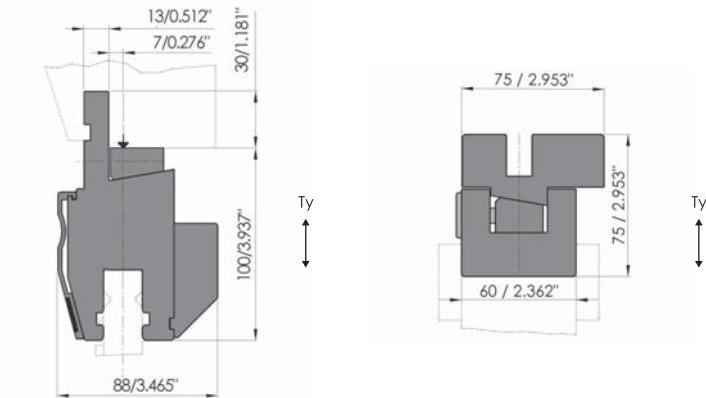
**SL** Pneumatic Clamping. Used on Premium Clamping and Bottom Tool Holders

## TOOL HOLDERS for every press brake

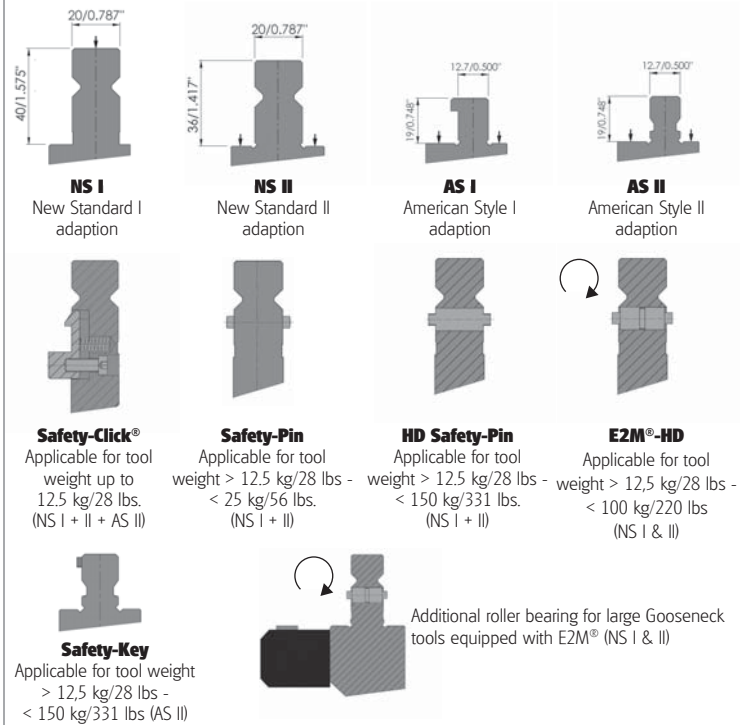
Mounting possibilities top and bottom tools



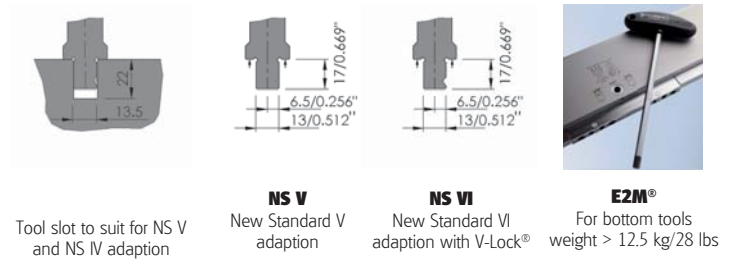
Examples of retrofit mounting solutions (top and bottom) for existing press brakes, other adaptions available.



To suit New Standard top tools with NS I or II adaption, respectively American Style with AS I or II adaption.



To suit New Standard and American Style bottom tools with NS V or NS VI adaption



Crowning centralized adjustment.



**CNC**  
Motorized at the end of Crowning



**H**  
Manual at the end of Crowning



**Hf**  
Manual in the front of Crowning



**Hy**  
Hydraulic at the end. Only in case of HD crowning with tool weight more than 4000 kg/8820 lbs.

**A** All New Standard and American Style Tool Holders are equipped with Guards. E2M® Guards come with roll-out prevention device.

**B** Tool Holders suitable for New Standard or American Style top tools provided with; Safety-Click®, Safety-Pin or E2M®. (E2M® with NS, Safety-Pin with AS only)

**C** Tool Holders suitable for 'Head' and 'Shoulder' load top tools.

**D** Clamps tool segments from 10 mm/0.394" in length.

**E** Horizontal and Vertical loading of Tooling.



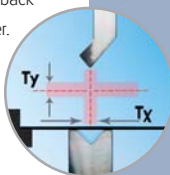
Top Tool Holders available with Hydraulic Clamping (HC) or Manual Clamping (MC).

#### Tx

Tool alignment in X-direction (in relation to the back gauge), ideally incorporated in every Tool Holder.

#### Ty

Tool alignment in Y-direction to compensate for unavoidable accumulated machining tolerances, to be incorporated in Tool Holders.

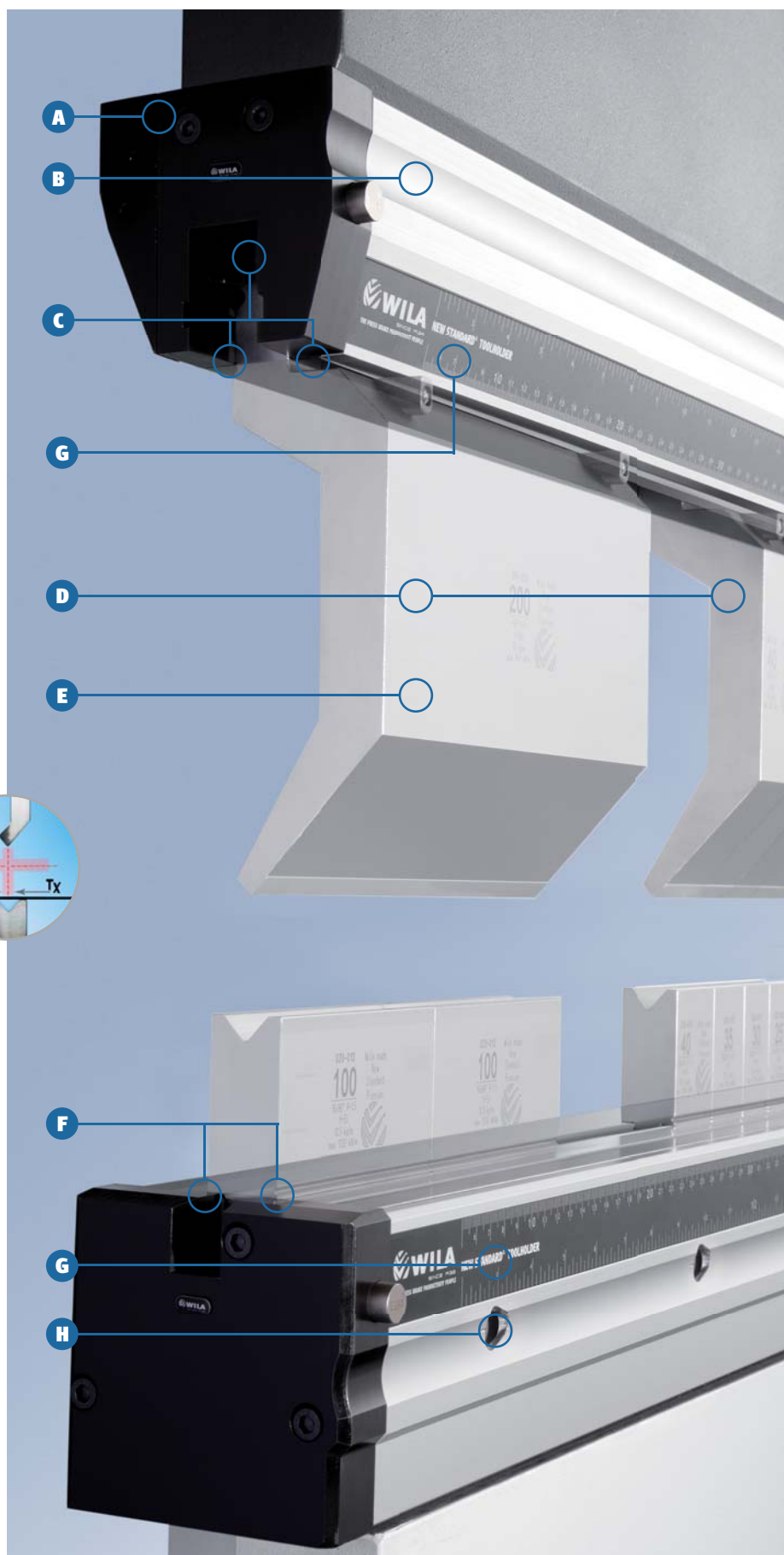


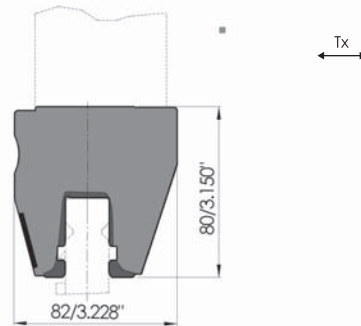
**F** Tool Holders suitable for 'Shoulder' load New Standard and American Style bottom tools with NS V and VI adaption.

**G** New Standard and American Style Tool Holders are available with Smart Tool Locator® (STL).

**H** Ty-alignment with localized adjustment dials.

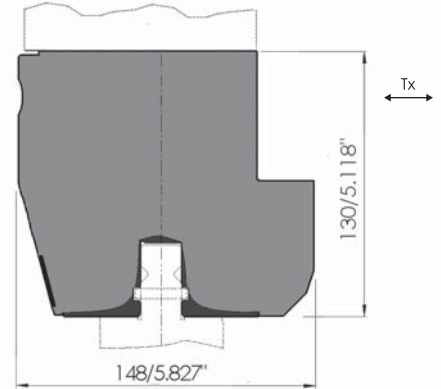
Bottom Tool Holders available with Hydraulic Clamping (HC) or Manual Clamping (MC).



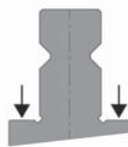
**NSCL-II-HC/UPB**

|                                                    | Standard                  | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Tool slot CNC-Deepphardened®                       | ●                         |          |
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                         |          |
| Manual Clamping                                    |                           | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-II hole pattern | ●                         |          |
| Cover strip with scale                             | ●                         |          |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                         |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                         |                           | ○        |
| Guards                                             | ●                         |          |
| Weight                                             | 32 kg/m - 21.5 lbs/ft     |          |
| Max. load head/shoulders                           | 250/300 t/m - 84/100 t/ft |          |
|                                                    |                           |          |
|                                                    |                           |          |
|                                                    |                           |          |
|                                                    |                           |          |
|                                                    |                           |          |

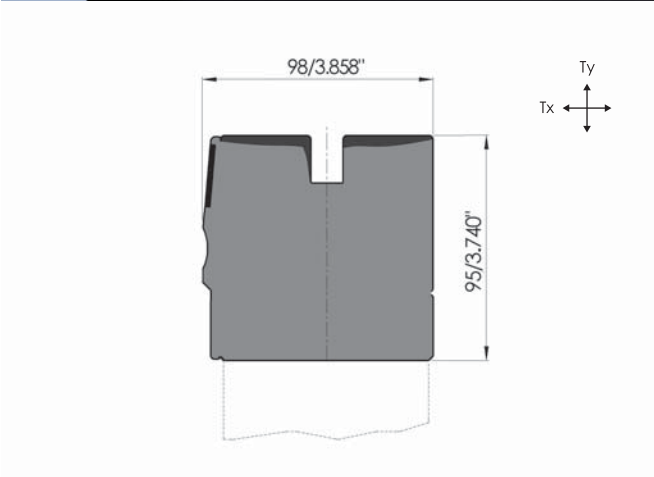
\* Not available for Tool Holders with Manual Clamping.

**NSCL-HD-II-HC/UPB**

|                                                    | Standard                  | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Tool slot CNC-Deepphardened®                       | ●                         |          |
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                         |          |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-IV hole pattern | ●                         |          |
| Cover strip with scale                             | ●                         |          |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                         |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                         |                           | ○        |
| Guards                                             | ●                         |          |
| Weight                                             | 116 kg/m - 78 lbs/ft      |          |
| Max. load head/shoulders                           | 250/800 t/m - 84/269 t/ft |          |
|                                                    |                           |          |
|                                                    |                           |          |
|                                                    |                           |          |
|                                                    |                           |          |
|                                                    |                           |          |

**ADAPTION****NS I head load****NS II shoulder load****SMART TOOL LOCATOR® (STL)**

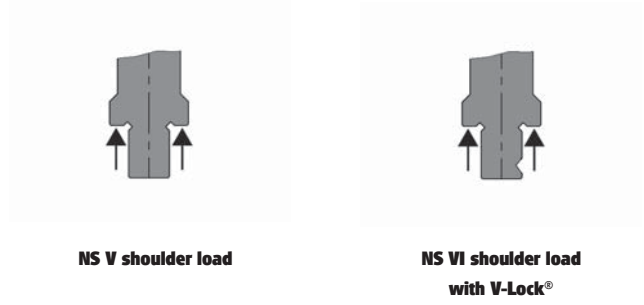
This intelligent ruler equipped with LED lighting immediately shows where tools must be placed in the Tool Holder. The Smart Tool Locator® also identifies the exact bending sequence.



|                                                    | Standard              | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Tool slot CNC-Deepearthened®                       | ●                     |          |
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                     |          |
| Manual Clamping                                    |                       | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-II hole pattern | ●                     |          |
| Cover strip with scale                             | ●                     |          |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                     |          |
| Ty-alignment permanently accessible                | ●                     |          |
| Ty-alignment behind Cover strip                    |                       | ○        |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                         |                       | ○        |
| Guard                                              | ●                     |          |
| Drive unit CNC, Motor at one end                   | ●                     |          |
| Drive unit CNC, Motor completely built-in          |                       | ○        |
| Weight                                             | 66 kg/m - 44.3 lbs/ft |          |
| Max. load shoulders                                | 300 t/m - 100 t/ft    |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |

\* Not available for Tool Holders with Manual Clamping.

ADAPTION

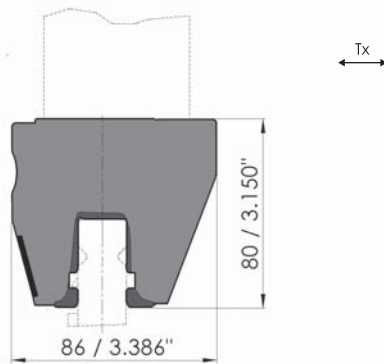


V-LOCK®

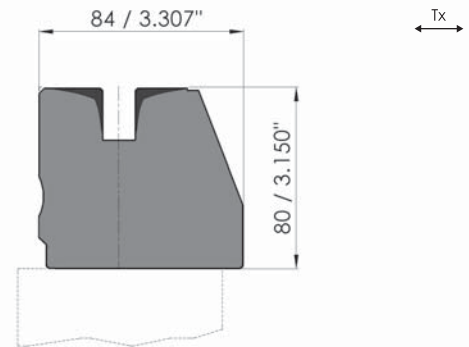
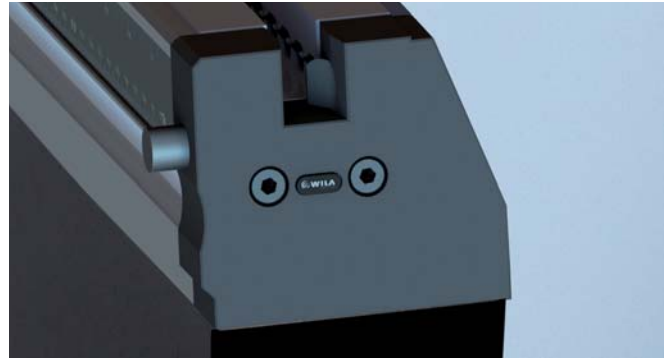


The V-Lock® improves the clamping and positioning of bottom tools. A groove in the tool tang allows specially designed clamping pins to automatically align and firmly clamp bottom tools in both X and Y directions.

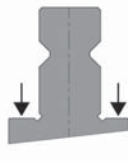
All newly manufactured New Standard Crowning and Bottom Tool Holders with Hydraulic Clamping will be supplied with specially designed clamping pins to take advantage of the V-Lock® feature.

**NSCL-II-SL/UPB**

|                                                    | Standard              | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Tool slot CNC-Deepphardened®                       | ●                     |          |
| Pneumatic Clamping                                 | ●                     |          |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-II hole pattern | ●                     |          |
| Cover strip with scale                             | ●                     |          |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                     |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)                          |                       | ○        |
| Guards                                             | ●                     |          |
| Weight                                             | 33 kg/m - 22.2 lbs/ft |          |
| Max. load head/shoulders                           | 200 t/m - 68 t/ft     |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |

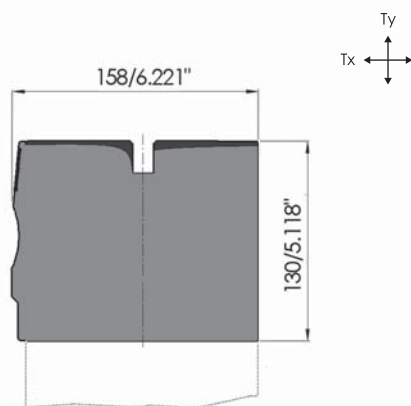
**OB-II-SL/UPB**

|                                                      | Standard            | Optional |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Tool slot CNC-Deepphardened®                         | ●                   |          |
| Pneumatic Clamping                                   | ●                   |          |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-VIII hole pattern | ●                   |          |
| B2 or B3 mounting                                    |                     | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                               | ●                   |          |
| Tx-alignment                                         | ●                   |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)                            |                     | ○        |
| Guards                                               | ●                   |          |
| Weight                                               | 30 kg/m - 20 lbs/ft |          |
| Max. load head/shoulders                             | 200 t/m - 68 t/ft   |          |
|                                                      |                     |          |
|                                                      |                     |          |
|                                                      |                     |          |
|                                                      |                     |          |
|                                                      |                     |          |

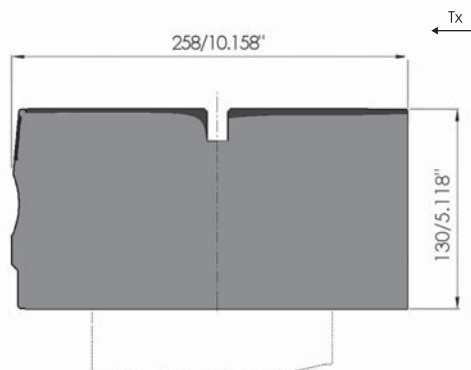
**ADAPTION****NS I head load****NS II shoulder load****SELF-LOCKING**

Tools are clamped using a pneumatically-controlled pair of self-adjusting wedges. When the wedges are engaged (clamped), they become an integral part of the tool. This means tools always remain clamped, even if there is loss of air pressure. Clamping is also released pneumatically.

## NSCR-HD-II-HC-150-CNC/UPB



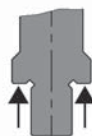
## NSCR-HD-II-HC-250-CNC/UPB



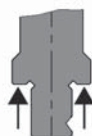
|                                                               | Standard                | Optional |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Tool slot CNC-Deepearthened®                                  | ●                       |          |
| Hydraulic Clamping                                            | ●                       |          |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-VI hole pattern            | ●                       |          |
| B2 mounting to the lower beam instead of UPB                  |                         | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                                        | ●                       |          |
| Tx-alignment                                                  | ●                       |          |
| Ty-alignment permanently accessible                           | ●                       |          |
| Ty-alignment behind Cover strip                               |                         | ○        |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)                                     |                         | ○        |
| Guard                                                         | ●                       |          |
| Drive unit CNC, Motor (max. tool weight 4000 kg – 8.820 lbs)  | ●                       |          |
| Drive unit CNC, Hydraulic (tool weight > 4000 kg – 8.820 lbs) |                         | ○        |
| Weight                                                        | 154 kg/m – 103.3 lbs/ft |          |
| Pillars for supporting extra wide bottom tools                |                         | ○        |
| Max. load shoulders                                           | 800 t/m – 269 t/ft      |          |

|                                                               | Standard              | Optional |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Tool slot CNC-Deepearthened®                                  | ●                     |          |
| Hydraulic Clamping                                            | ●                     |          |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-VII hole pattern           | ●                     |          |
| B2 mounting to the lower beam instead of UPB                  |                       | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                                        | ●                     |          |
| Tx-alignment                                                  | ●                     |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)                                     |                       | ○        |
| Guard                                                         | ●                     |          |
| Drive unit CNC, Motor (max. tool weight 4000 kg – 8.820 lbs)  | ●                     |          |
| Drive unit CNC, Hydraulic (tool weight > 4000 kg – 8.820 lbs) |                       | ○        |
| Weight                                                        | 258 kg/m – 173 lbs/ft |          |
| Pillars for supporting extra wide bottom tools                |                       | ○        |
| Max. load shoulders                                           | 800 t/m – 269 t/ft    |          |

## ADAPTION



NS V shoulder load

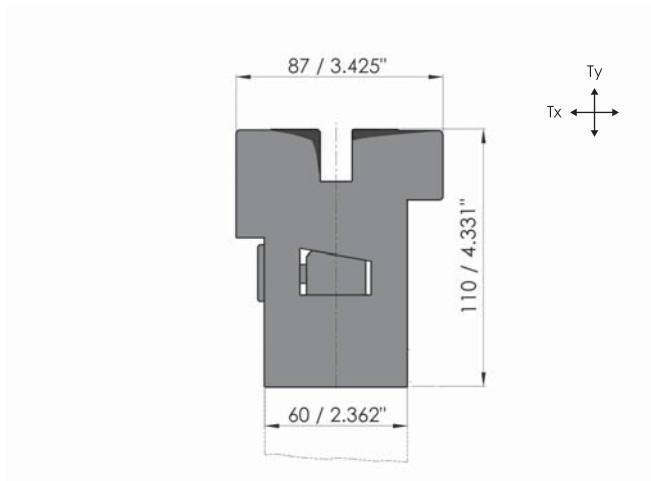
NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®

## PILLAR



When using "HD" Tool Holders, it is possible to install 'pillars' to further support very wide and heavy bottom tools. These pillars offer additional stability to tools during the bending process. Available every 510 mm/20" on front and backside.

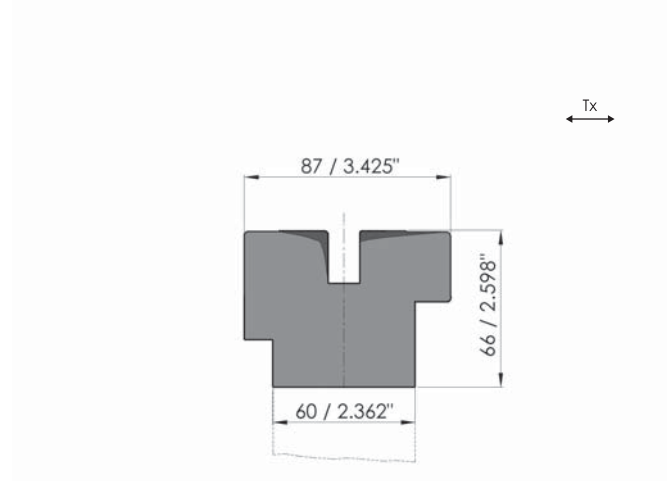
## OB-II-HC-TY/UPB



|                                                    | Standard              | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Tool slot CNC-Deephardenen®                        | ●                     |          |
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                     |          |
| Manual Clamping                                    |                       | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-II hole pattern | ●                     |          |
| ES IV, B2 or B3 mounting**                         |                       | ○        |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                     |          |
| Ty-alignment permanently accessible                | ●                     |          |
| Weight                                             | 57 kg/m – 38.3 lbs/ft |          |
| Max. load shoulders                                | 300 t/m – 100 t/ft    |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |

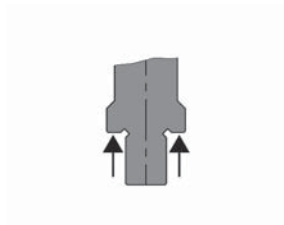
\*\* Height may change.

## OB-II-HC/UPB

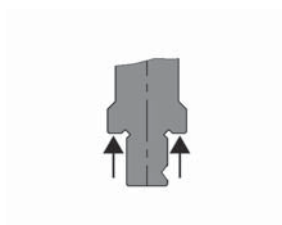


|                                                    | Standard              | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Tool slot CNC-Deephardenen®                        | ●                     |          |
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                     |          |
| Manual Clamping                                    |                       | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-II hole pattern | ●                     |          |
| ES IV, B2 or B3 mounting**                         |                       | ○        |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                     |          |
| Weight                                             | 37 kg/m – 24.8 lbs/ft |          |
| Max. load shoulders                                | 300 t/m – 100 t/ft    |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |

## ADAPTION



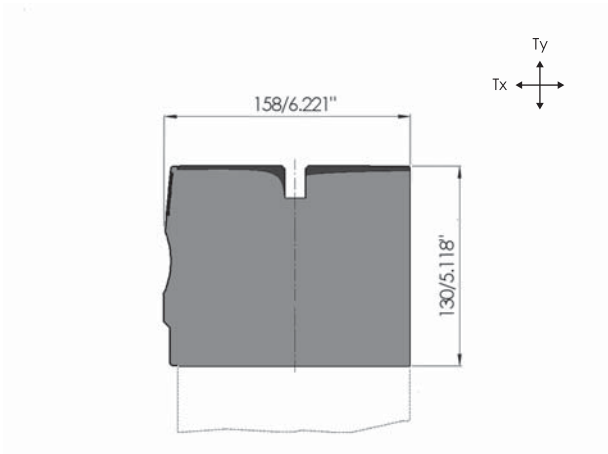
NS V shoulder load

NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®

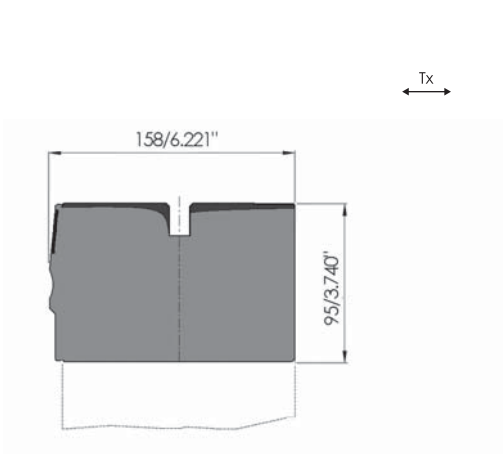
## TY-ADJUSTMENT



Ty-adjustment is crucial in achieving parallelism between top and bottom tools. Adjustment in Y direction makes it possible to fully compensate for unavoidable - cumulative - machining tolerances in the press brake. Either the top or bottom Tool Holder must be able to do this if one wants to achieve accurate and consistent bending results.

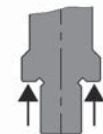


|                                                    | Standard                | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Tool slot CNC-DeePhardened®                        | ●                       |          |
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                       |          |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-VI hole pattern | ●                       |          |
| B2 mounting to the lower beam instead of UPB       |                         | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                             | ●                       |          |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                       |          |
| Ty-alignment permanently accessible                | ●                       |          |
| Ty-alignment behind Cover strip                    |                         | ○        |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)                          |                         | ○        |
| Guards                                             | ●                       |          |
| Weight                                             | 154 kg/m – 103.3 lbs/ft |          |
| Pillars for supporting extra wide bottom tools     |                         | ○        |
| Max. load shoulders                                | 800 t/m - 269 t/ft      |          |
|                                                    |                         |          |
|                                                    |                         |          |
|                                                    |                         |          |

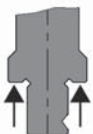


|                                                    | Standard             | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Tool slot CNC-DeePhardened®                        | ●                    |          |
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                    |          |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-VI hole pattern | ●                    |          |
| B2 mounting to the lower beam instead of UPB       |                      | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                             | ●                    |          |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                    |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)                          |                      | ○        |
| Guards                                             | ●                    |          |
| Weight                                             | 112 kg/m – 75 lbs/ft |          |
| Pillars for supporting extra wide bottom tools     |                      | ○        |
| Max. load shoulders                                | 800 t/m - 269 t/ft   |          |
|                                                    |                      |          |
|                                                    |                      |          |
|                                                    |                      |          |

ADAPTION



NS V shoulder load

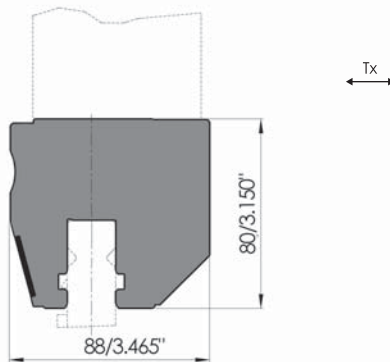


NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®

CNC-DEEPHARDENING®

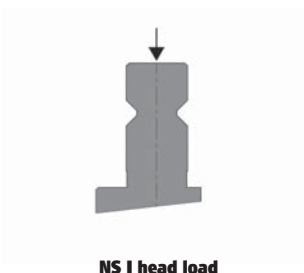
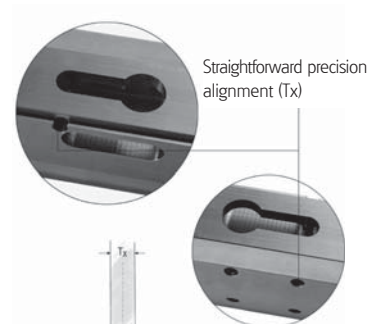


All press brake tools produced by WILA are CNC-DeePhardened®. The same applies to WILA's New Standard Premium Tool Holders. This makes them extremely robust and durable. Our New Standard Premium Tool Holders are hardened as shown here.

**NSCL-I-HC/UPB**

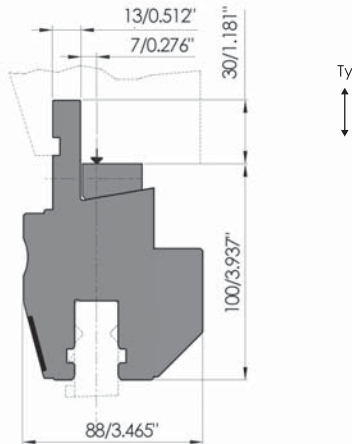
|                                                    | Standard                 | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                        |          |
| Manual Clamping                                    |                          | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-II hole pattern | ●                        |          |
| Cover strip with scale                             | ●                        |          |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                        |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                         |                          | ○        |
| Guards                                             | ●                        |          |
| Weight                                             | 32 kg/m – 21.5 lbs/ft    |          |
| Max. load head/shoulders                           | 180/250 t/m – 61/84 t/ft |          |
|                                                    |                          |          |
|                                                    |                          |          |
|                                                    |                          |          |
|                                                    |                          |          |
|                                                    |                          |          |
|                                                    |                          |          |
|                                                    |                          |          |
|                                                    |                          |          |

\* Not available for Tool Holders with Manual Clamping.

**ADAPTION****TX-ADJUSTMENT**

Tx-adjustment is needed to configure the position of the bending line (centerline of tools) in relation to the back gauge of the press brake, to an extremely high level of precision. Ideally, all Tool Holders should feature this capability.

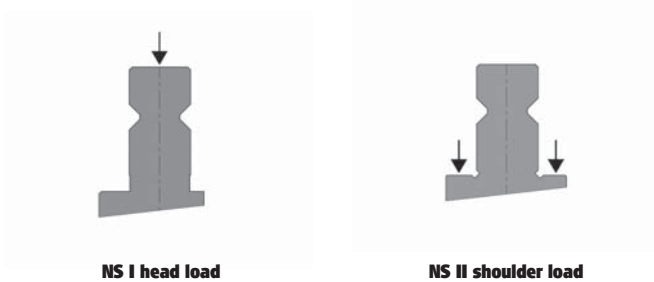
NSCL-I-HC-TY/ES I



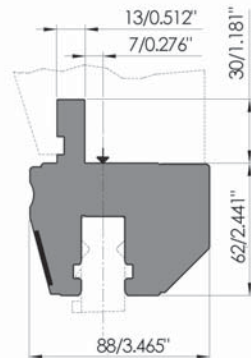
|                                                            | Standard                 | Optional |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                         | ●                        |          |
| Manual Clamping                                            |                          | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with European Style I upper beam | ●                        |          |
| Cover strip with scale                                     | ●                        |          |
| Ty-alignment                                               | ●                        |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                                 |                          | ○        |
| Guards                                                     | ●                        |          |
| Weight                                                     | 46 kg/m – 30.8 lbs/ft    |          |
| Max. load head/shoulders                                   | 180/250 t/m – 61/84 t/ft |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |

\* Not available for Tool Holders with Manual Clamping.

ADAPTION



NSCL-I-HC/ES I



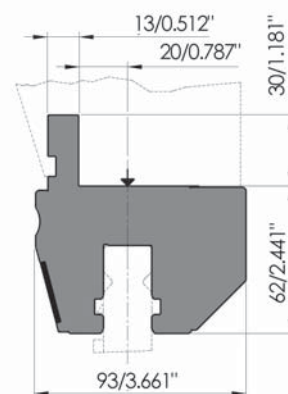
|                                                            | Standard                 | Optional |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                         | ●                        |          |
| Manual Clamping                                            |                          | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with European Style I upper beam | ●                        |          |
| Available to suit any existing ram-style                   |                          | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                                     | ●                        |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                                 |                          | ○        |
| Guards                                                     | ●                        |          |
| Weight                                                     | 26 kg/m – 17.4 lbs/ft    |          |
| Max. load head/shoulders                                   | 180/250 t/m – 61/84 t/ft |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |

GUARD FOR E2M®



Special Guards are available for WILA's E2M® system. These Guards feature an E2M® locking device, which means tools cannot be removed by the clamp until the operator releases them.

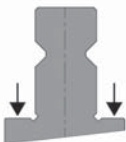
## NSCL-I-HC/ES II



|                                                             | Standard                 | Optional |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                          | ●                        |          |
| Manual Clamping                                             |                          | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with European Style II upper beam | ●                        |          |
| Available to suit any existing ram-style                    |                          | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                                      | ●                        |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                                  |                          | ○        |
| Guards                                                      | ●                        |          |
| Weight                                                      | 28 kg/m – 18.8 lbs/ft    |          |
| Max. load head/shoulders                                    | 180/250 t/m – 61/84 t/ft |          |
|                                                             |                          |          |
|                                                             |                          |          |
|                                                             |                          |          |
|                                                             |                          |          |

## GUARDS

## ADAPTION

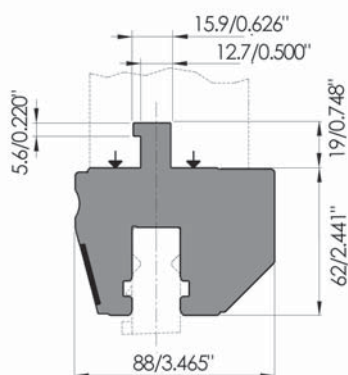


### NS II shoulder load



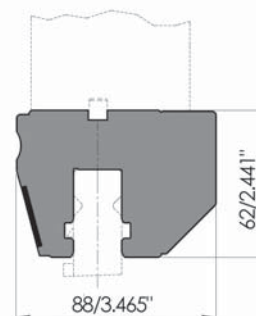
Guards are cover plates for the ends of the Tool Holders that make it easier to insert tools horizontally. In addition, Guards protect clamps and tools against damage.

## NSCL-I-HC/AS I



|                                                            | Standard                 | Optional |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                         | ●                        |          |
| Manual Clamping                                            |                          | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with American Style I upper beam | ●                        |          |
| Available to suit any existing ram-style                   |                          | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                                     | ●                        |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                                 |                          | ○        |
| Guards                                                     | ●                        |          |
| Weight                                                     | 26 kg/m – 17.4 lbs/ft    |          |
| Max. load head/shoulders                                   | 180/250 t/m – 61/84 t/ft |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |
|                                                            |                          |          |

## NSCL-I-HC/11766



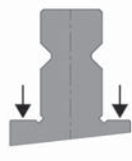
|                                                                                | Standard                 | Optional |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                                             | ●                        |          |
| Manual Clamping                                                                |                          | ○        |
| Designed as replacement for press brakes equipped with ModuFix clamping system | ●                        |          |
| Cover strip with scale                                                         | ●                        |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                                                     |                          | ○        |
| Guards                                                                         | ●                        |          |
| Weight                                                                         | 24 kg/m – 16.1 lbs/ft    |          |
| Max. load head/shoulders                                                       | 180/250 t/m – 61/84 t/ft |          |
|                                                                                |                          |          |
|                                                                                |                          |          |
|                                                                                |                          |          |
|                                                                                |                          |          |
|                                                                                |                          |          |
|                                                                                |                          |          |

\* Not available for Tool Holders with Manual Clamping.

## ADAPTION



NS I head load

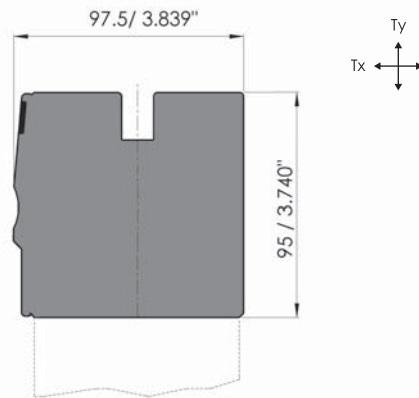


NS II shoulder load

## MODUFIX CLAMPING SYSTEM

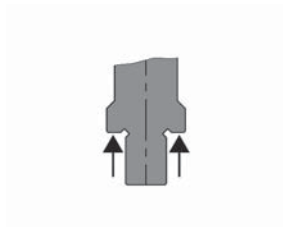
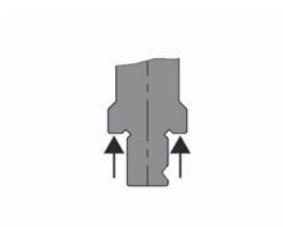


The current New Standard Tool Holder Clamping models can be seen as the successor to the ModuFix Clamping System, which was first introduced in 1990. For a possible replacement of this model, we offer you the NSCL-I-HC / 11766.

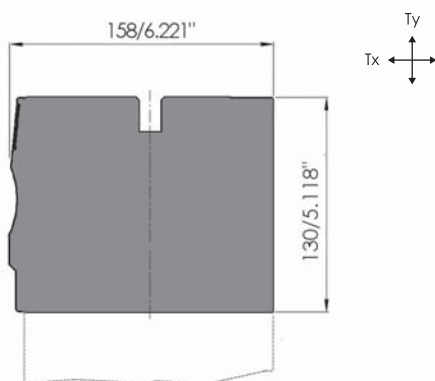
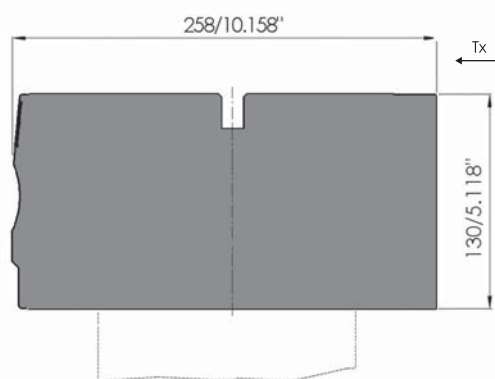
**NSCR-I-HC-CNC/UPB**

|                                                    | Standard              | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                     |          |
| Manual Clamping                                    |                       | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-II hole pattern | ●                     |          |
| B2 or B3 mounting                                  |                       | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                             | ●                     |          |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                     |          |
| Ty-alignment permanently accessible                | ●                     |          |
| Ty-alignment behind Cover strip                    |                       | ○        |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                         |                       | ○        |
| Guard                                              | ●                     |          |
| Drive unit CNC, Motor at one end                   | ●                     |          |
| Drive unit H, Hand crank assembly at one end       |                       | ○        |
| Drive unit HF, manually in the front               |                       | ○        |
| Weight                                             | 66 kg/m – 44.2 lbs/ft |          |
| Max. load shoulders                                | 200 t/m – 68 t/ft     |          |

\* Not available for Tool Holders with Manual Clamping.

**ADAPTION****NS V shoulder load****NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®****CRM 7 CNC DRIVE MOTOR**

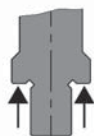
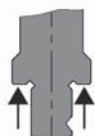
CRM 7 is a CNC-driven drive motor which has been designed for New Standard Pro Crowning. This motor makes it possible to horizontally insert and remove bottom tools from both ends. The CRM 7 motor is available for crowning lengths up to 4300 mm/14 ft.

**NSCR-HD-I-HC-150-CNC/UPB****NSCR-HD-I-HC-250-CNC/UPB**

|                                                               | Standard                | Optional |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                            | ●                       |          |
| Manual Clamping                                               |                         | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-VI hole pattern            | ●                       |          |
| B2 mounting to the lower beam instead of UPB                  |                         | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                                        | ●                       |          |
| Tx-alignment                                                  | ●                       |          |
| Ty-alignment permanently accessible                           | ●                       |          |
| Ty-alignment behind Cover strip                               |                         | ○        |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                                    |                         | ○        |
| Guard                                                         | ●                       |          |
| Drive unit CNC, Motor (max. tool weight 4000 kg – 8.820 lbs)  | ●                       |          |
| Drive unit CNC, Hydraulic (tool weight > 4000 kg – 8.820 lbs) |                         | ○        |
| Weight                                                        | 154 kg/m – 103.2 lbs/ft |          |
| Pillars for supporting extra wide bottom tools                |                         | ○        |
| Max. load shoulders                                           | 500 t/m – 168 t/ft      |          |

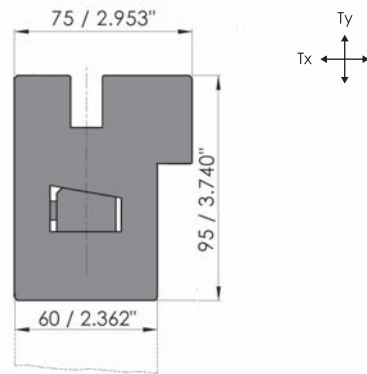
|                                                               | Standard              | Optional |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                            | ●                     |          |
| Manual Clamping                                               |                       | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-VII hole pattern           | ●                     |          |
| B2 mounting to the lower beam instead of UPB                  |                       | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                                        | ●                     |          |
| Tx-alignment                                                  | ●                     |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                                    |                       | ○        |
| Guard                                                         | ●                     |          |
| Drive unit CNC, Motor (max. tool weight 4000 kg – 8.820 lbs)  | ●                     |          |
| Drive unit CNC, Hydraulic (tool weight > 4000 kg – 8.820 lbs) |                       | ○        |
| Weight                                                        | 258 kg/m – 173 lbs/ft |          |
| Pillars for supporting extra wide bottom tools                |                       | ○        |
| Max. load shoulders                                           | 500 t/m – 168 t/ft    |          |

\* Not available for Tool Holders with Manual Clamping.

**ADAPTION****NS V shoulder load****NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®****MANUAL CLAMPING OF BOTTOM TOOLS**

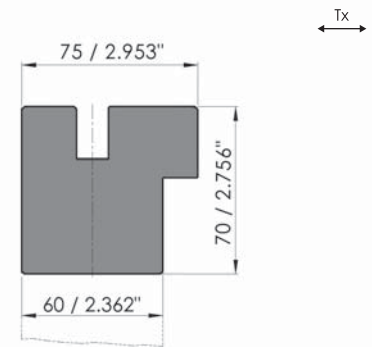
If bottom tool changeovers are not needed often, Premium and Pro Crowning/Bottom Tool Holder models with manual clamping are available as well. Manual Clamping is achieved via clamping bolts at a distance of every 25 mm/1", in the center 1.000 mm/40" and every 100 mm/4" towards each end, allowing the clamping of tool segments as small as 15 mm/0.591" in length.

OB-I-HC-TY/UPB



|                                                    | Standard              | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                     |          |
| Manual Clamping                                    |                       | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-II hole pattern | ●                     |          |
| ES IV, B2 or B3 mounting**                         |                       | ○        |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                     |          |
| Ty-alignment permanently accessible                | ●                     |          |
| Weight                                             | 45 kg/m – 30.2 lbs/ft |          |
| Max. load shoulders                                | 200 t/m – 68 t/ft     |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |

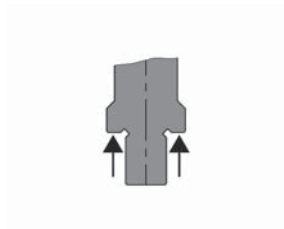
OB-I-HC/UPB



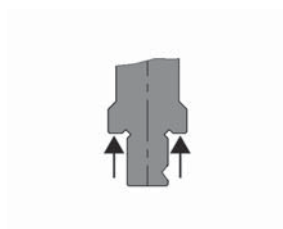
|                                                    | Standard              | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                     |          |
| Manual Clamping                                    |                       | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-II hole pattern | ●                     |          |
| ES IV, B2 or B3 mounting**                         |                       | ○        |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                     |          |
| Weight                                             | 35 kg/m – 23.5 lbs/ft |          |
| Max. load shoulders                                | 200 t/m – 68 t/ft     |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |
|                                                    |                       |          |

\*\* Height may change.

## ADAPTION



NS V shoulder load

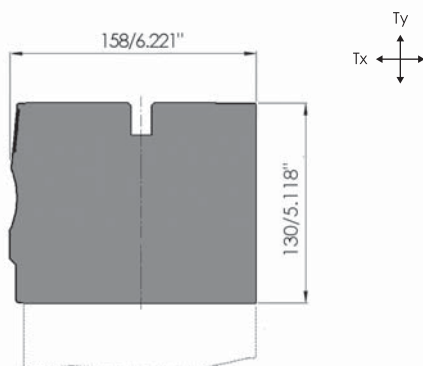
NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®

## TY-ADJUSTMENT

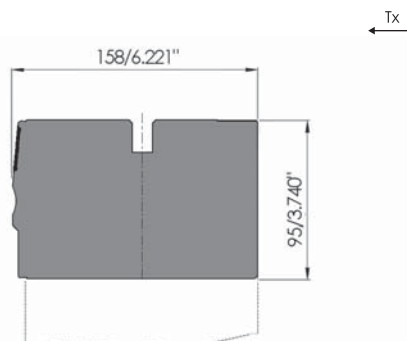


Ty-adjustment is crucial in determining the parallelism between top and bottom tools. Adjustment in Y direction makes it possible to fully compensate for unavoidable - cumulative - processing tolerances in the press brake. Either the top or bottom Tool Holder must be able to do this if one wants to achieve accurate and consistent bending results.

**OB-HD-I-HC-TY/UPB**



**OB-HD-I-HC/UPB**

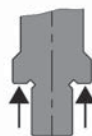


|                                                    | Standard                | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                       |          |
| Manual Clamping                                    |                         | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-VI hole pattern | ●                       |          |
| B2 mounting to the lower beam instead of UPB       |                         | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                             | ●                       |          |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                       |          |
| Ty-alignment permanently accessible                | ●                       |          |
| Ty-alignment behind Cover strip                    |                         | ○        |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                         |                         | ○        |
| Guards                                             | ●                       |          |
| Weight                                             | 154 kg/m – 103.3 lbs/ft |          |
| Pillars for supporting extra wide bottom tools     |                         | ○        |
| Max. load shoulders                                | 500 t/m – 168 t/ft      |          |
|                                                    |                         |          |
|                                                    |                         |          |

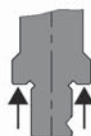
|                                                    | Standard             | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                    |          |
| Manual Clamping                                    |                      | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-VI hole pattern | ●                    |          |
| B2 mounting to the lower beam instead of UPB       |                      | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                             | ●                    |          |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                    |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                         |                      | ○        |
| Guards                                             | ●                    |          |
| Weight                                             | 112 kg/m – 75 lbs/ft |          |
| Pillars for supporting extra wide bottom tools     |                      | ○        |
| Max. load shoulders                                | 500 t/m – 168 t/ft   |          |
|                                                    |                      |          |
|                                                    |                      |          |

\* Not available for Tool Holders with Manual Clamping.

**ADAPTION**



**NS V shoulder load**



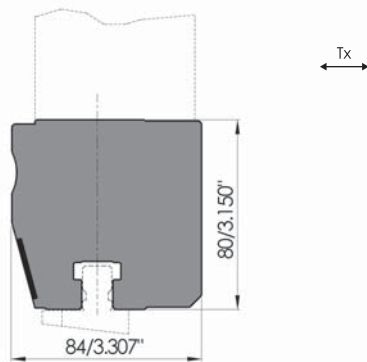
**NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®**

**E2M® / E2M®-HD**



WILA's patented E2M® (Easy to Move) innovation uses E2M® roller bearings in tools to easily, safely and quickly move heavy tools (E2M® > 12,5 kg/28 lbs - < 25 kg/56 lbs / E2M®-HD > 25 kg/56 lbs - < 100 kg/220 lbs), thus significantly reducing setup time.

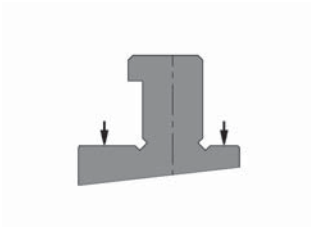




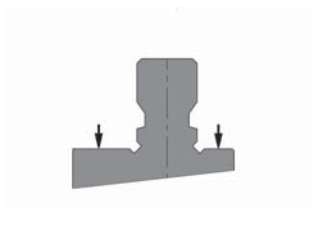
|                                                    | Standard                | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                 | ●                       |          |
| Manual Clamping                                    |                         | ○        |
| Designed for press brakes with UPB-II hole pattern | ●                       |          |
| Cover strip with scale                             | ●                       |          |
| Tx-alignment                                       | ●                       |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)*                         |                         | ○        |
| Guards                                             | ●                       |          |
| Weight                                             | 34.5 kg/m – 23.1 lbs/ft |          |
| Max. load shoulders                                | 230 t/m – 77 t/ft       |          |
|                                                    |                         |          |
|                                                    |                         |          |
|                                                    |                         |          |
|                                                    |                         |          |
|                                                    |                         |          |

\* Not available for Tool Holders with Manual Clamping.

ADAPTION



AS I shoulder load

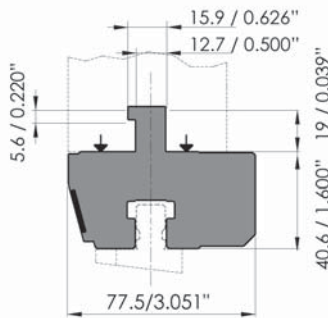
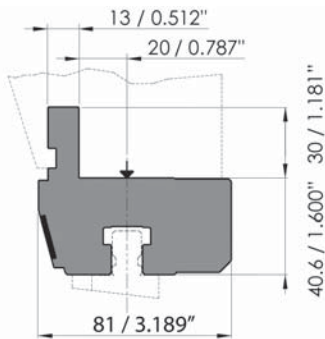


AS II shoulder load

MANUAL CLAMPING SYSTEM



Within the framework of its UPB concept WILA has also included a mechanical clamping system in its program for American Style tools. This is a mechanical system in which the clamping is achieved by a continuous body with clamping plates. The top tools are clamped by manually tightening the clamping plates; the tools are not seated automatically. This mechanical system can be used for both the standard American Style top tools and the American Style top tools WILA re-designed with Safety-Click®.

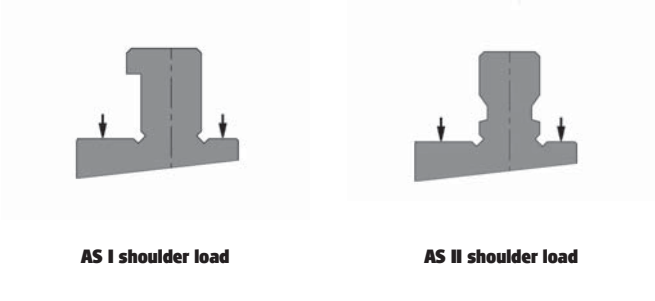


|                                                             | Standard                | Optional |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                          | ●                       |          |
| Designed for press brakes with European Style II upper beam | ●                       |          |
| Designed for press brakes with European Style I upper beam  |                         | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                                      | ●                       |          |
| Guards                                                      | ●                       |          |
| Weight                                                      | 18.5 kg/m – 12.4 lbs/ft |          |
| Max. load shoulders                                         | 230 t/m – 77 t/ft       |          |
|                                                             |                         |          |
|                                                             |                         |          |
|                                                             |                         |          |
|                                                             |                         |          |
|                                                             |                         |          |
|                                                             |                         |          |
|                                                             |                         |          |
|                                                             |                         |          |
|                                                             |                         |          |

|                                                            | Standard                | Optional |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                         | ●                       |          |
| Designed for press brakes with American Style I upper beam | ●                       |          |
| Cover strip with scale                                     | ●                       |          |
| Guards                                                     | ●                       |          |
| Weight                                                     | 18.5 kg/m – 12.4 lbs/ft |          |
| Max. load shoulders                                        | 230 t/m – 77 t/ft       |          |
|                                                            |                         |          |
|                                                            |                         |          |
|                                                            |                         |          |
|                                                            |                         |          |
|                                                            |                         |          |
|                                                            |                         |          |
|                                                            |                         |          |
|                                                            |                         |          |
|                                                            |                         |          |

Smart Tool Locator® (STL) not available for Clamping with working height under 55 mm/2.165".

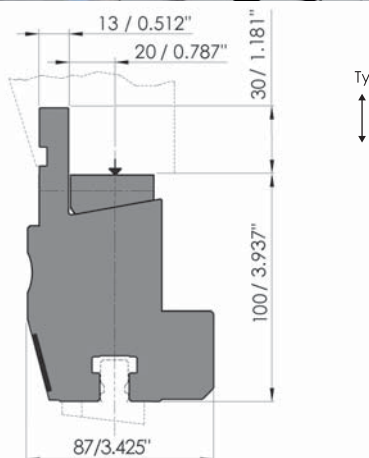
ADAPTION



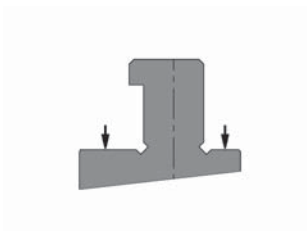
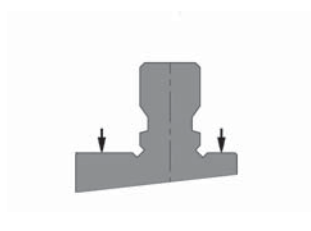
HYDRAULIC POWER PACKS



For use in combination with Tool Holders with Hydraulic Clamping. Operation via push button on the power pack, via remote control, or fully integrated in the press brake. See also page 123.

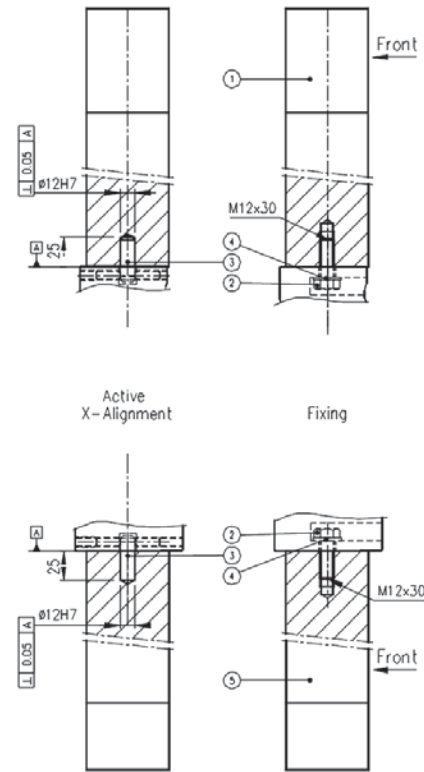
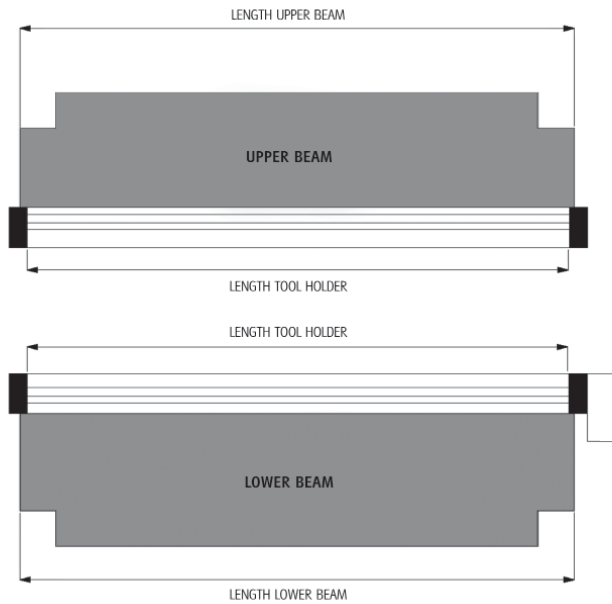
**ASCL-I-HC-TY/ES II**

|                                                             | Standard              | Optional |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                                          | ●                     |          |
| Designed for press brakes with European Style II upper beam | ●                     |          |
| Designed for press brakes with European Style I upper beam  |                       | ○        |
| Cover strip with scale                                      | ●                     |          |
| Ty-alignment                                                | ●                     |          |
| Smart Tool Locator® (STL)                                   |                       | ○        |
| Guards                                                      | ●                     |          |
| Weight                                                      | 43 kg/m – 28.8 lbs/ft |          |
| Max. load shoulders                                         | 230 t/m – 77 t/ft     |          |
|                                                             |                       |          |
|                                                             |                       |          |
|                                                             |                       |          |
|                                                             |                       |          |
|                                                             |                       |          |
|                                                             |                       |          |

**ADAPTION****AS I shoulder load****AS II shoulder load****TOOLADVISOR**

The ToolAdvisor offers clear advice about which tools will suit your needs. It also offers information about, for example, the required tonnage, the resulting inside radius, and the minimum flange length. The WILA ToolAdvisor can be downloaded as a free App from the App Store and Google Play.

## UPPER BEAM

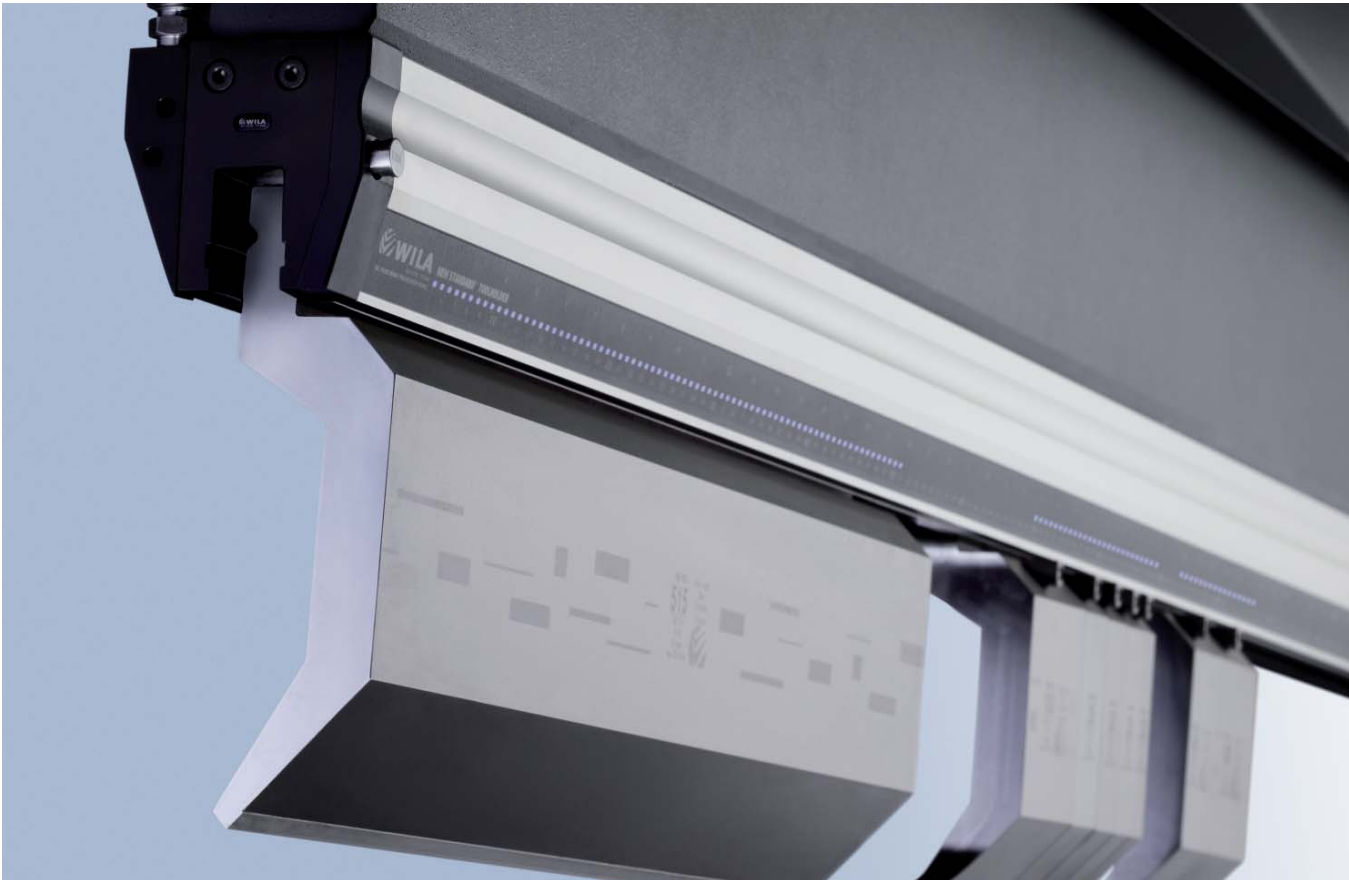


## LOWER BEAM

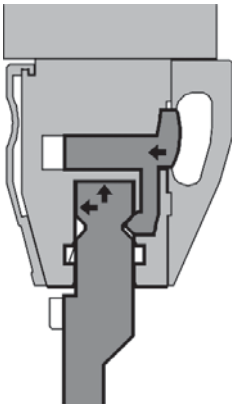
## AVAILABLE LENGTHS TOOL HOLDERS

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1020 mm*       | 5270 mm         |
| 1190 mm/4 ft   | 5440 mm         |
| 1275 mm        | 5610 mm*        |
| 1530 mm*       | 6120 mm*/20 ft  |
| 1785 mm/6 ft   | 6290 mm         |
| 2040 mm*       | 6630 mm*        |
| 2210 mm        | 7140 mm*        |
| 2380 mm/8 ft   | 7310 mm/24 ft   |
| 2550 mm*       | 7650 mm*        |
| 2720 mm        | 8160 mm*        |
| 3060 mm*/10 ft | 8500 mm/28 ft   |
| 3230 mm        | 8670 mm*        |
| 3570 mm*       | 9180 mm*/30 ft  |
| 3655 mm/12 ft  | 9520 mm         |
| 4080 mm*       | 9690 mm*        |
| 4250 mm/14 ft  | 10200 mm*       |
| 4335 mm *      | 10710 mm*       |
| 4420 mm        | 11220 mm*       |
| 4590 mm*       | 11730 mm*       |
| 4845 mm*/16 ft | 12240 mm*/40 ft |
| 5100 mm*       |                 |

\* Tool Holders equipped with UPB VI and VII pattern (Heavy Duty). For more information about other lengths contact WILA.



| MAXIMUM PULL UP WEIGHT TOP TOOLS (SELF-SEATING) |                        |                       |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                                                 | Hydraulic Clamping     | Mechanical Clamping   | Pneumatic Clamping  |
| <b>Premium</b>                                  |                        |                       |                     |
| New Standard Premium Clamping                   | 300 kg/m - 205 lbs/ft  | 180 kg/m - 123 lbs/ft | 70 kg/m - 48 lbs/ft |
| New Standard HD Premium Clamping                | 1000 kg/m - 670 lbs/ft | -                     | -                   |
| <b>Pro</b>                                      |                        |                       |                     |
| New Standard Pro Clamping                       | 100 kg/m - 68 lbs/ft   | 180 kg/m - 123 lbs/ft | -                   |
| <b>American Style</b>                           |                        |                       |                     |
| American Style Clamping                         | 75 k/m - 52 lbs/ft     | -                     | -                   |
|                                                 |                        |                       |                     |

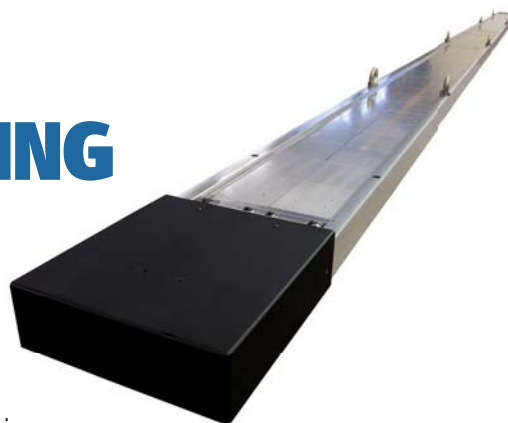


Note: These are minimum pull up weight ratings based on gooseneck style top tools; straight type top tools will have higher weight ratings.

## CROWNING

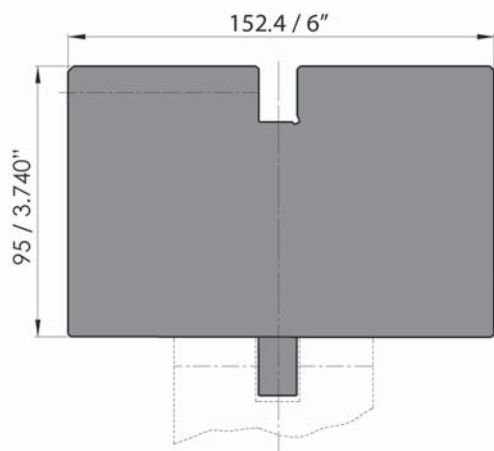
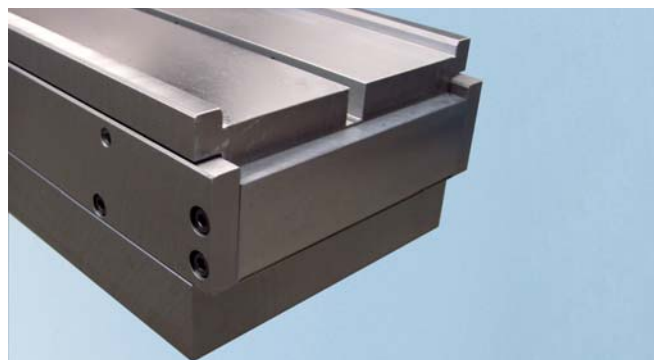
# CUSTOM STYLE CROWNING

Aside from the standard New Standard Premium and New Standard Pro crowning models, WILA also offers customized crowning systems. These customized crowning systems can be engineered in collaboration with the customer, in order to meet their particular requirements and the tooling style and size range that will be used.



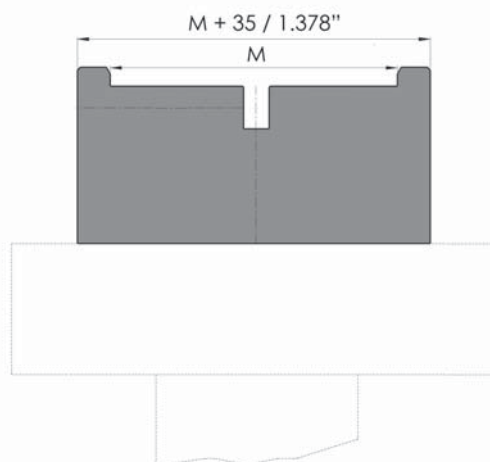
Customized crowning systems have been supplied as long as 15 m/50 ft, as wide as 600 mm/24", and to support a tool weight as heavy as 16000 kg/36000 lbs. Some of the most popular

customized crowning models are 'CSCR-E-WIDE' (with a wider width for using large V-opening dies or 4-Way dies) and 'CSCR-Q' (suitable for both square Multi-V bottom tools and Single-V-Tools).



### CSCR-E-WIDE

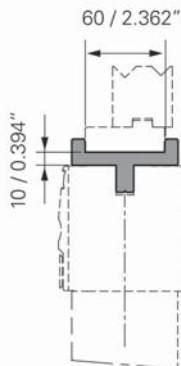
Centrally adjustable crowning system with mechanical clamping and localized Y (Ty) alignment. Suitable for holding single V-tools (New Standard and American Style). Available with A3 Hydraulic Clamping pins as an option. Can be supplied with CNC motor or with H hand crank assembly.



### CSCR-Q

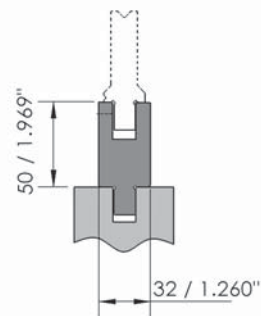
Centrally adjustable crowning system, suitable for holding square bottom tools (M dimensions needed with order) and single V-tools (New Standard and American Style). To be placed on top of the table; with B2 tang mounting optional.

## OB-958



|                                                                                              | Standard               | Optional |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Makes the crowning with Cover strip suitable for European bottom tools with a width of 60 mm | ●                      |          |
| Weight                                                                                       | 10.1 kg/m - 6.8 lbs/ft |          |
| Max. load                                                                                    | 200 t/m - 68 t/ft      |          |
|                                                                                              |                        |          |

## OBU-107

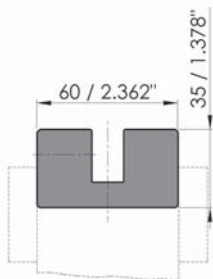


| Type      | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OBU-107/1 | 515 mm | 6      | 13.2 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
|           |        |        |      |                    |

Die riser to increase working height of existing OZU bottom tools.

## OB-953

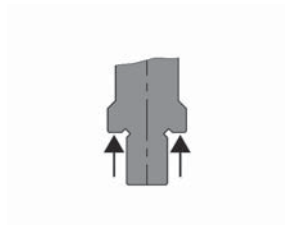
## MANUAL CLAMPING



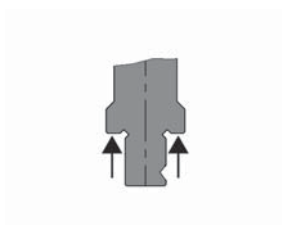
|                                                                                                  | Standard              | Optional |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| B2, UPB or B3 mounting**                                                                         |                       | ○        |
| Weight                                                                                           | 6.7 kg/m - 4.5 lbs/ft |          |
| Can be used for New Standard and American Style single V-tools (available also in 515 mm length) | ●                     |          |
| Max. load shoulders                                                                              | 200 t/m - 68 t/ft     |          |
|                                                                                                  |                       |          |

\*\* Height may increase.

## ADAPTION



NS V shoulder load

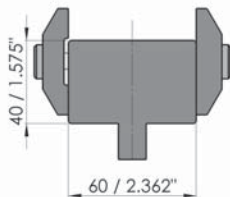
NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®

## BOTTOM TOOL HOLDER OB-958



With optional Bottom Tool Holders model OB-958 every Clamping designed for New Standard and American Style bottom tools can be made suitable for European Style bottom tools with a width of 60mm/2.362".

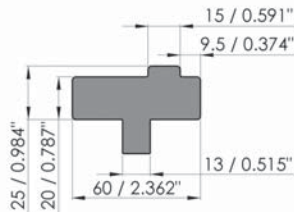
THU-801



| Type      | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| THU-801/1 | 515 mm | 16.4   | 36.3 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |

Bottom Tool Holder, American Style to European Style. Working height 40 mm/1.575". Suitable for use in combination with 1 V-bottom tool. Provided with clamping plates type TK-036 on front and back

THU-802

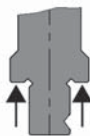


| Type      | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| THU-802/1 | 515 mm | 6.2    | 13.6 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |

Bottom Tool Holder, American Style to European Style. Working height 20 mm/0.787". Suitable for use in combination with 2 V-bottom tool.

TOOL HOLDERS  
AMERICAN STYLE®

ADAPTION



NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®

PRESS BRAKE PRODUCTIVITY WAX



Press Brake Productivity Wax is a spray that has been specially developed for cleaning, maintaining and protecting WILA tools.

# NEW STANDARD AND AMERICAN STYLE TOOLING

## For all types of bending technology

WILA tools are available for practically all conceivable bending applications. The multi-faceted range of New Standard and American Style tools means you are guaranteed to find a suitable solution. Regardless of thickness or specifications, all sheet types can be bent with extreme precision. And an extra long life-span is also guaranteed. WILA's standard Tooling program has been divided into the New Standard Premium, New Standard Pro, American Style and American Vintage product ranges.

**CONVERSION:**

1 mm = 0.039"  
 1 meter = 3.28 ft.  
 1 t/m = 0.336 t/ft. (US)  
 1 kg = 2.205 lb.  
 1 kg/m = 0.672 lb/ft.

Remarks

**FACT SHEET TOOLING AND EXTENDERS****Accuracy**

Working surface precision

**Durability**High tensile CrMo steel alloy  $\geq 1000 \text{ N/mm}^2$ High quality tool steel 600-720 N/mm<sup>2</sup>Bending radii are CNC-Deephardened® to minimum 56° HRC, depth  $\geq 4 \text{ mm}$ Bending radii are CNC-Deephardened® to minimum 52° HRC, depth  $\geq 2 \text{ mm}$ 

OZU-ZN (for galvanized sheet)

**Flexibility**

Easy reversibility because of symmetrical adaption

ATC possible (Gripper, TIPS®)

Vertical\* + horizontal loading  
\*Safety-Clicks® required with top tools

Top (BIU/HU/TSU) suitable for all New Standard Premium and Pro Top Tool Holders

Top (BIU/HU/TSU with AS II adaption) suitable for all American Style Top Tool Holders

Bottom (OZU/HU/THU/DD) suitable for all Bottom Tool Holders

Bottom tools V  $\leq 60 \text{ mm}$  equipped with V-Lock®

Bottom (OZU/DDU/HU/THU) have 13 mm adaption designed for use on all press brakes with a Clamping Slot 13.5x 22( WxH)

Available with E2M®

Available with NS III or NS IV adaption

Bottom tools equipped with NS VI adaption

/1 L=515 mm

/2 L=550 mm sectioned

/3 L=200 mm sectioned

/4 L=150 mm

/6 L=200 mm

/7 L=20 inch

/8 L=18.5 inch

/9 L=2x4 inch

/10 L=475 mm sectioned

/11 L= 200 mm sections

/12 L=255 mm

Max. length

**Speed**

Automatically adjustable V-opening

Automatic seating and aligning of the tooling

Fast tool changing

Adjustment  
CNC  
HUse of Safety-Clicks®  $\leq 12.5 \text{ kg}$ 

Use of E2M®

**Safety**

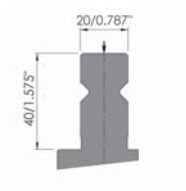
Equipped with Safety-Clicks® up to 12.5 kg

Equipped with Safety-Pins &gt; 12.5 kg

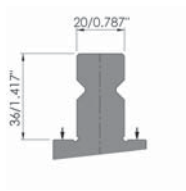
Equipped with E2M® &gt;12.5 kg

● = Standard ○ = Optional -- = Not available

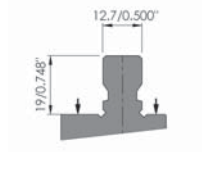
| FACT SHEET TOOLING AND EXTENDERS                                                                                     |                         |                |                             |                         |                  |                |                  |                         |         |                  |                |                |                              |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| New Standard Premium top and bottom tools                                                                            |                         |                |                             |                         | New Standard Pro | American       |                  | Adjustable bottom tools |         | Flattening tools | Inserts        | Tool Extenders |                              |                                      |
| New Standard Premium                                                                                                 | New Standard HD Premium |                | New Standard BM Premium     | New Standard OM Premium |                  | American Style | American Vintage | Multi-V Matic           | Multi-V | DDU              | INZU RU        | TSU/HU/TS      | HU/THU/DD/OB 958             |                                      |
|                                                                                                                      | Top                     | Bottom         | Tools with special geometry |                         |                  |                |                  |                         |         |                  |                | Top            | Bottom                       |                                      |
| Working surface precision                                                                                            | +++                     | +++            | +++                         | +++                     | +++              | ++             | ++               | ++                      | ++      | ++               | ++             | ++             | ++                           | ++                                   |
| High tensile CrMo steel alloy $\geq 1000 \text{ N/mm}^2$                                                             | ●                       | ●              | ●                           | ●                       | ●                | -              | ●                | -                       | ●       | ●                | -              | -              | -                            | O (DD)                               |
| High quality tool steel 600-720 N/mm <sup>2</sup>                                                                    | -                       | -              | OZU-HD                      | -                       | -                | ●              | -                | ●                       | -       | -                | ●              | ●              | ●                            | ●                                    |
| Bending radii are CNC-Deephardened® to minimum 56° HRC, depth $\geq 4 \text{ mm}$                                    | ●                       | ●              | ●                           | ●                       | ●                | -              | ●                | -                       | ●       | ●                | -              | ●              | -                            | -                                    |
| Bending radii are CNC-Deephardened® to minimum 52° HRC, depth $\geq 2 \text{ mm}$                                    | -                       | -              | -                           | -                       | -                | ●              | -                | ●                       | -       | -                | ●              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
| OZU-ZN (for galvanized sheet)                                                                                        | ○                       | -              | -                           | ○                       | ○                | ○              | ○                | ○                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
| Easy reversibility because of symmetrical adaption                                                                   | ●                       | ●              | ●                           | ●                       | ●                | ●              | ●                | ●                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | ●                            | -                                    |
| ATC possible (Gripper, TIPS®)                                                                                        | ●                       | -              | -                           | -                       | -                | -              | -                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
| Vertical* + horizontal loading<br>*Safety-Clicks® required with top tools                                            | ●                       | ●              | -                           | ●                       | -                | ●              | ●                | ●                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | ●                            | ●                                    |
| Top (BIU/HU/TSU) suitable for all New Standard Premium and Pro Top Tool Holders                                      | ●                       | ●              | -                           | ●                       | -                | ●              | -                | ●                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | ●                            | -                                    |
| Top (BIU/HU/TSU with AS II adaption) suitable for all American Style Top Tool Holders                                | -                       | -              | -                           | -                       | -                | ●              | ●                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | ●                            | -                                    |
| Bottom (OZU/HU/THU/DD) suitable for all Bottom Tool Holders                                                          | ●                       | -              | ●                           | -                       | -                | ●              | ●                | ●                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | -                            | ●                                    |
| Bottom tools V $\leq 60 \text{ mm}$ equipped with V-Lock®                                                            | ●                       | ●              | -                           | ●                       | -                | ●              | ●                | ●                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | ●                            | ●                                    |
| Bottom (OZU/DDU/HU/THU) have 13 mm adaption designed for use on all press brakes with a Clamping Slot 13.5x 22( WxH) | ●                       | -              | ●                           | -                       | -                | ●              | ●                | ○                       | ○       | ●                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
| Available with E2M®                                                                                                  | ○                       | ○              | ○                           | ○                       | ○                | ○              | -                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | ○                            | ○                                    |
| Available with NS III or NS IV adaption                                                                              | -                       | -              | -                           | -                       | ○                | -              | -                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
| Bottom tools equipped with NS VI adaption                                                                            | ●                       | -              | ●                           | -                       | ●                | ●              | ●                | -                       | -       | -                | ●              | -              | -                            | ●                                    |
| Available standard lengths                                                                                           | /1 L=515 mm             | ●              | ●                           | ●                       | ●                | ●              | ●                | -                       | -       | -                | ●              | ●              | ●                            | ●                                    |
|                                                                                                                      | /2 L=550 mm sectioned   | ●              | ●                           | -                       | ●                | ●              | -                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
|                                                                                                                      | /3 L=200 mm sectioned   | ●              | ●                           | -                       | ●                | ●              | -                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
|                                                                                                                      | /4 L=150 mm             | -              | -                           | -                       | -                | -              | -                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | ●              | -                            | -                                    |
|                                                                                                                      | /6 L=200 mm             | ●              | ●                           | -                       | ●                | ●              | -                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
|                                                                                                                      | /7 L=20 inch            | -              | -                           | -                       | -                | -              | ●                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
|                                                                                                                      | /8 L=18.5 inch          | -              | -                           | -                       | ●                | ●              | -                | ●                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
|                                                                                                                      | /9 L=2x4 inch           | ●              | -                           | ●                       | ●                | ●              | -                | ●                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
|                                                                                                                      | /10 L=475 mm sectioned  | -              | -                           | -                       | ●                | ●              | -                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
|                                                                                                                      | /11 L= 200 mm sections  | -              | -                           | -                       | ●                | ●              | -                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
|                                                                                                                      | /12 L=255 mm            | ●              | -                           | ●                       | ●                | ●              | -                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
|                                                                                                                      | Max. length             | 515 mm 20 inch | 515 mm 20 inch              | 515 mm 20 inch          | 515 mm 20 inch   | 515 mm 20 inch | 515 mm 20 inch   | 515 mm 20 inch          | 6200 mm | -                | 515 mm 20 inch | 515 mm 20 inch | 515 mm 20"/TS machine length | 515 mm 20"/DD +OB 958 machine length |
| Automatically adjustable V-opening                                                                                   | -                       | -              | -                           | -                       | -                | -              | -                | -                       | 6-51 mm | 24-400 mm        | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
| Automatic seating and aligning of the tooling                                                                        | ●                       | ●              | ●                           | ●                       | ●                | ●              | ●                | ●                       | -       | -                | ●              | -              | ●                            | ●                                    |
| Fast tool changing                                                                                                   | ●                       | ●              | ●                           | ●                       | ●                | ●              | ●                | ●                       | ●       | ●                | ●              | ●              | ●                            | ●                                    |
| Adjustment                                                                                                           | CNC                     | -              | -                           | -                       | -                | -              | -                | -                       | ●       | ○                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
|                                                                                                                      | H                       | -              | -                           | -                       | -                | -              | -                | -                       | ○       | ●                | -              | -              | -                            | -                                    |
| Use of Safety-Clicks® $\leq 12.5 \text{ kg}$                                                                         | ●                       | ●              | -                           | ●                       | ○                | ●              | ●                | ●                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | (TSU/4)                      | -                                    |
| Use of E2M®                                                                                                          | ○                       | ○              | ○                           | ○                       | ○                | ○              | -                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | ○                            | ○                                    |
| Equipped with Safety-Clicks® up to 12.5 kg                                                                           | ●                       | ●              | -                           | ●                       | ○                | ●              | ●                | ●                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | (TSU-028/030)                | -                                    |
| Equipped with Safety-Pins > 12.5 kg                                                                                  | ●                       | ●              | -                           | ●                       | -                | ●              | ●                | ●                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | ●                            | ● (HU/THU)                           |
| Equipped with E2M® >12.5 kg                                                                                          | ○                       | ○              | ○                           | ○                       | ○                | ○              | -                | -                       | -       | -                | -              | -              | ○                            | ○                                    |



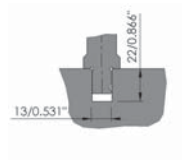
**NS I**  
New Standard I  
adaption



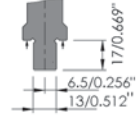
**NS II**  
New Standard II  
adaption



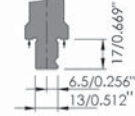
**AS II**  
American Style II  
adaption



Tool slot to suit for NS V  
and NS IV adaption



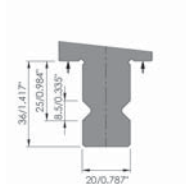
**NS V**  
New Standard V  
adaption



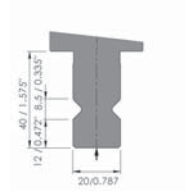
**NS VI**  
New Standard VI  
adaption with V-Lock®



**E2M®**  
For bottom tools  
> 12.5 kg/28 lbs



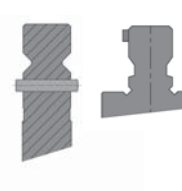
**NS IV**  
New Standard I  
adaption



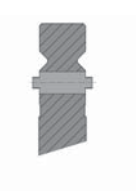
**NS III**  
New Standard II  
adaption



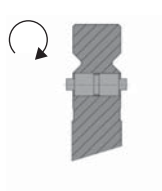
**Safety-Click®**  
Applicable for tool weight  
up to 12.5 kg/28 lbs.  
(NS I + II + AS II)



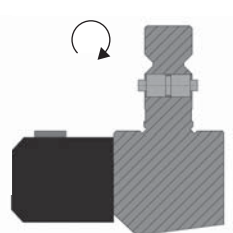
**Safety-Pin / Safety-Key**  
Applicable for tool weight  
> 12.5kg/28lbs - < 25kg/56 lbs.  
(NS I + II) /  
> 12.5kg/28 lbs - < 150kg/331 lbs  
(AS II)



**HD Safety-Pin**  
Applicable for tool weight  
> 12.5 kg/28 lbs -  
< 150 kg/331 lbs.  
(NS I + II)



**E2M®-HD**  
Applicable for tool  
weight > 12,5 kg/28 lbs -  
< 100 kg/220 lbs  
(NS I & II)

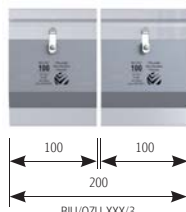


Additional roller bearing for  
large Gooseneck tools  
equipped with E2M®.  
(NS I + II)

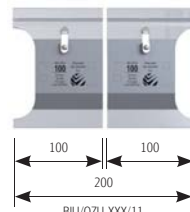
| Indication | Premium |        | Pro |        | American Style |        | American Vintage |        | AVAILABLE LENGTHS NEW STANDARD TOOLING AND AMERICAN TOOLING                              |
|------------|---------|--------|-----|--------|----------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | Top     | Bottom | Top | Bottom | Top            | Bottom | Top              | Bottom |                                                                                          |
| /1         | ●       | ●      | ●   | ●      | ●              | ●      | -                | -      | L=515 mm                                                                                 |
| /2         | ●       | ●      | -   | -      | ●              | ●      | -                | -      | L=550 mm (horn left & right L=100 mm - 20-25-30-35-40-200 mm (OZU bottom tools no horns) |
| /3         | ●       | ●      | -   | ●      | ●              | ●      | -                | -      | L=200 mm (100-100 mm) no horns                                                           |
| /6         | ●       | ●      | -   | -      | ●              | ●      | -                | -      | L=200 mm                                                                                 |
| /7         | -       | -      | -   | -      | -              | -      | ●                | ●      | L=20 inch                                                                                |
| /8         | -       | -      | -   | -      | -              | -      | ●                | ●      | L=18.5 inch (4"-¾"-1"-1¼"-1½"-2"-8", OZU bottom tools no horns)                          |
| /9         | -       | -      | -   | -      | -              | -      | ●                | ●      | L=8 inch (4" horn left - 4" horn right, OZU bottom tools no horns)                       |
| /10        | -       | -      | ●   | ●      | -              | -      | -                | -      | L=475 mm (20-25-30-35-40-125-100-100) no horns                                           |
| /11        | -       | -      | ●   | -      | -              | -      | -                | -      | L=200 mm (horn left & right L=100-100 mm)                                                |
| /12        | -       | ●      | -   | -      | -              | ●      | -                | -      | L=255 mm                                                                                 |



BIU/OZU-XXX/1



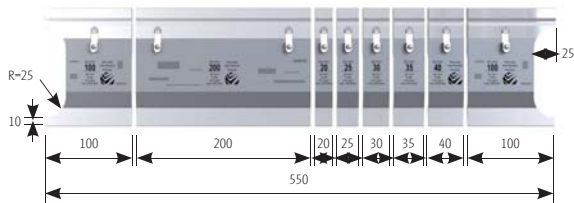
BIU/OZU-XXX/3



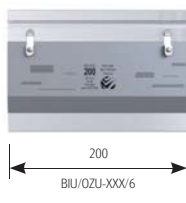
BIU/OZU-XXX/11



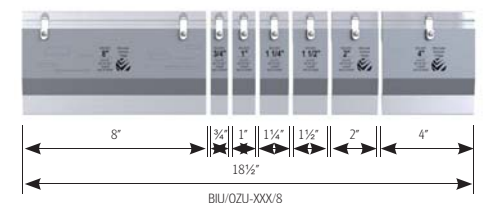
BIU/OZU-XXX/7



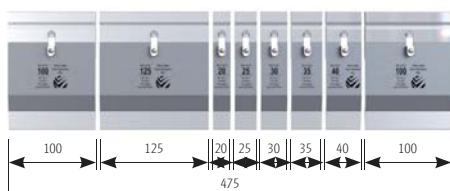
BIU/OZU-XXX/2



BIU/OZU-XXX/6



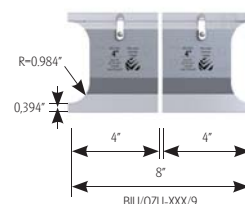
BIU/OZU-XXX/8



BIU/OZU-XXX/10



BIU/OZU-XXX/12

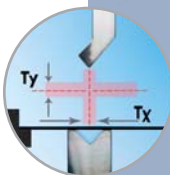


BIU/OZU-XXX/9

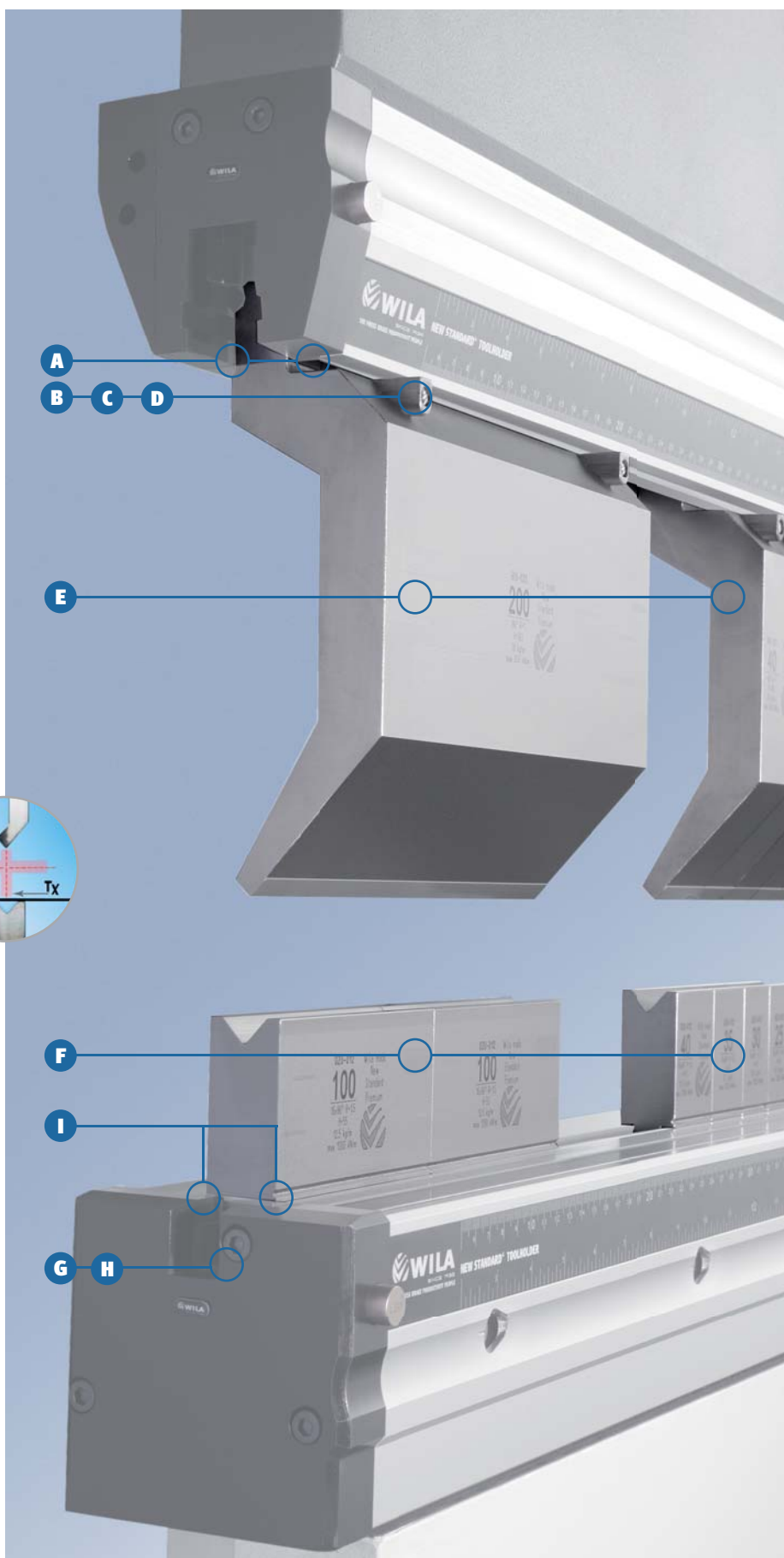
- A** New Standard Premium & New Standard Pro top tools are manufactured as either 'head' or 'shoulder' load tools. American Style & American Vintage top tools come as 'Shoulder' load tools only.
- B** New Standard Premium, New Standard Pro, American Style & American Vintage top tools weighing up to 12.5 kg/28 lbs come with our patented Safety-Click® button, for fast and safe vertical loading and unloading.
- C** New Standard Premium and New Standard Pro top tools weighing over 12.5 kg/28 lbs can be equipped as an option with our patented E2M® - Easy to Move - roller bearing system, for extremely easy horizontal loading and unloading.
- D** New Standard Premium, New Standard Pro, American Style & American Vintage top tools weighing over 12.5 kg/28 lbs come with fixed Safety-Pins, for safe horizontal loading and unloading.
- E** New Standard Premium, New Standard Pro, American Style & American Vintage top tools can be easily reversed for additional bending freedom, such as for clearing a reverse flange.

**Tx/Ty**

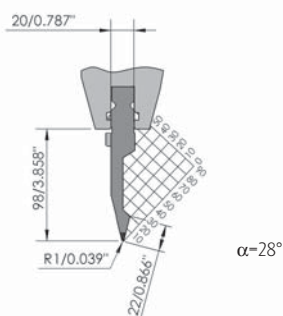
Perfect alignment of tools in horizontal (Tx) and vertical (Ty) direction is key to optimum bend results.



- F** New Standard Premium, New Standard Pro, American Style & American Vintage bottom tools can be loaded and unloaded horizontally (sliding in & out) or vertically.
- G** New Standard Premium, New Standard Pro, American Style & American Vintage bottom tools can be equipped with our patented E2M® - Easy to Move - roller bearing system, for extremely easy horizontal loading and unloading.
- H** New Standard Premium, New Standard Pro, American Style & American Vintage bottom tools, with V ≤ 60 mm, come with our patented V-Lock® self seating system, for maximum accuracy and safety during bending.
- I** New Standard Premium, New Standard Pro, American Style & American Vintage bottom tools come as 'shoulder' load tools.

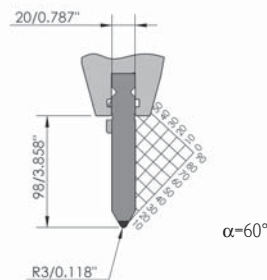


## BIU-001



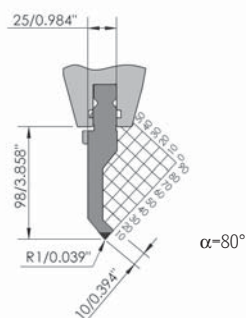
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-001/1  | 515 mm             | 7.5    | 16.4 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-001/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.0    | 17.6 |                    |
| BIU-001/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.9    | 6.4  |                    |
| BIU-001/6  | 200 mm             | 2.9    | 6.4  |                    |
| BIU-001/12 | 255 mm             | 3.6    | 7.9  |                    |

## BIU-004



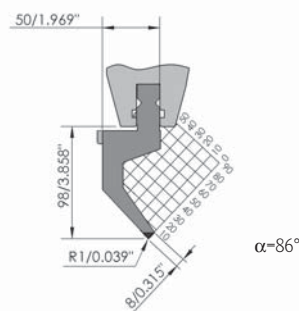
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-004/1  | 515 mm             | 10.6   | 23.3 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| BIU-004/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 11.3   | 24.8 |                    |
| BIU-004/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.1    | 9.0  |                    |
| BIU-004/6  | 200 mm             | 4.1    | 9.0  |                    |
| BIU-004/12 | 255 mm             | 5.2    | 11.5 |                    |

## BIU-002



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-002/1  | 515 mm             | 9.1    | 20.1 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-002/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 9.7    | 21.4 |                    |
| BIU-002/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.5    | 7.8  |                    |
| BIU-002/6  | 200 mm             | 3.5    | 7.8  |                    |
| BIU-002/12 | 255 mm             | 4.4    | 9.7  |                    |

## BIU-003



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-003/1  | 515 mm             | 12.4   | 27.2 | 65 t/m<br>22 t/ft |
| BIU-003/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 13.2   | 29.1 |                   |
| BIU-003/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.8    | 10.6 |                   |
| BIU-003/6  | 200 mm             | 4.8    | 10.6 |                   |
| BIU-003/12 | 255 mm             | 5.8    | 12.8 |                   |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION



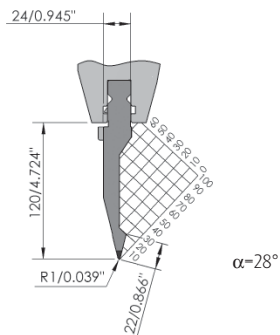
NS I head load

## SAFETY-CLICK®

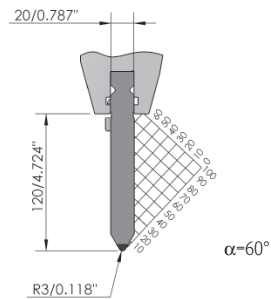


The Safety-Click® is WILA's patented safety mechanism which has been integrated into top tools with a weight up to 12.5 kg/28 lbs. This revolutionary mechanism allows tools to be changed vertically by simply clicking them in and out of the Clamping.

## BIU-011



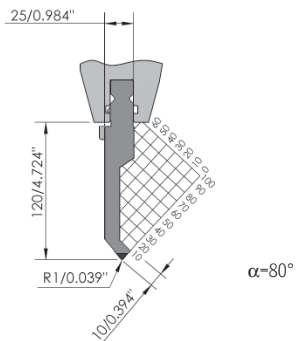
## BIU-014



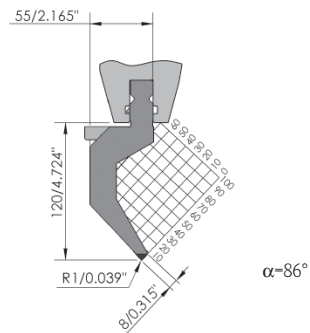
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-011/1  | 515 mm             | 9.5    | 21.0 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-011/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 10.2   | 22.4 |                    |
| BIU-011/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.7    | 8.1  |                    |
| BIU-011/6  | 200 mm             | 3.7    | 8.1  |                    |
| BIU-011/12 | 255 mm             | 4.6    | 10.1 |                    |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-014/1  | 515 mm             | 12.2   | 26.9 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| BIU-014/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 13.0   | 28.7 |                    |
| BIU-014/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.7    | 10.4 |                    |
| BIU-014/6  | 200 mm             | 4.7    | 10.4 |                    |
| BIU-014/12 | 255 mm             | 6.1    | 13.4 |                    |

## BIU-012



## BIU-013



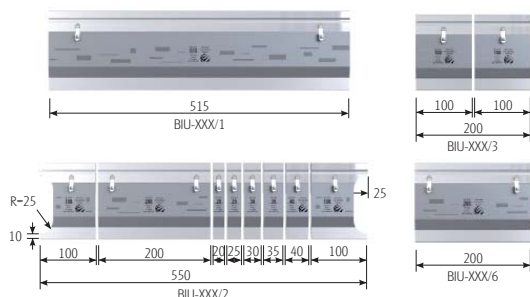
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-012/1  | 515 mm             | 10.8   | 23.8 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-012/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 11.6   | 25.4 |                    |
| BIU-012/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
| BIU-012/6  | 200 mm             | 2.3    | 5.1  |                    |
| BIU-012/12 | 255 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 |                    |

| Type          | Length              | Weight |      | Max load          |
|---------------|---------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|               |                     | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-013/1**   | 515 mm              | 15.5   | 34.0 | 65 t/m<br>22 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-013/1 | 515 mm              | 15.5   | 34.0 |                   |
| BIU-013/2*    | 550 mm - seccionada | 16.5   | 36.3 |                   |
| BIU-013/3*    | 200 mm - seccionada | 6.0    | 13.2 |                   |
| BIU-013/6     | 200 mm              | 6.0    | 13.2 |                   |
| BIU-013/12    | 255 mm              | 8.8    | 19.4 |                   |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

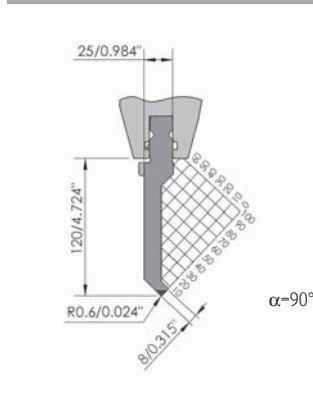
Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

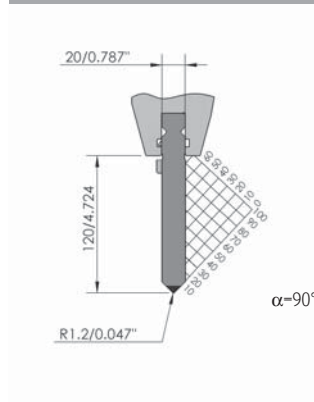
| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

## BIU-015



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-015/1  | 515 mm             | 11.0   | 24.2 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft |
| BIU-015/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 11.7   | 25.8 |                   |
| BIU-015/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.3    | 9.4  |                   |
| BIU-015/6  | 200 mm             | 4.3    | 9.4  |                   |
| BIU-015/12 | 255 mm             | 5.3    | 11.7 |                   |

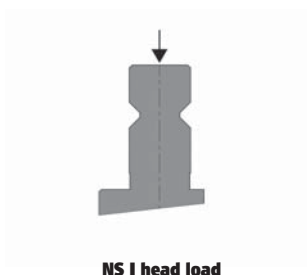
## BIU-016



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-016/1  | 515 mm             | 12.4   | 27.3 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-016/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 13.3   | 29.2 |                    |
| BIU-016/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.8    | 10.6 |                    |
| BIU-016/6  | 200 mm             | 4.8    | 10.6 |                    |
| BIU-016/12 | 255 mm             | 6.1    | 13.4 |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION

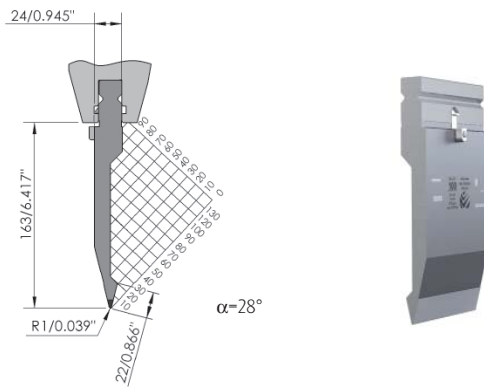


## CNC-DEEPHARDENING®



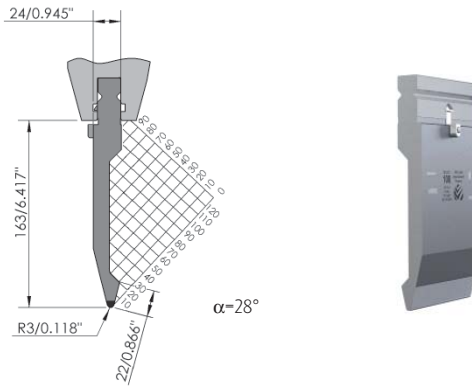
All press brake tools produced by WILA are CNC-DeePhardened®. The same applies to WILA's New Standard Premium Tool Holders. This makes them extremely robust and durable. Our New Standard Premium and American Style top and bottom tools are hardened as shown here.

## BIU-021



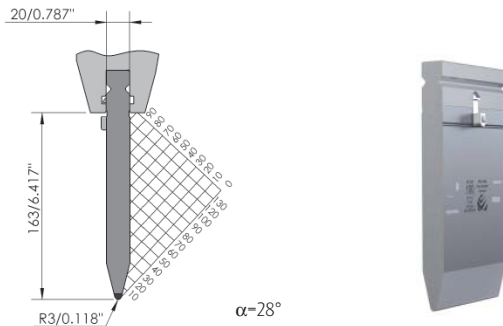
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-021/1  | 515 mm             | 12.4   | 27.2 | 70 t/m<br>24 t/ft |
| BIU-021/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 13.2   | 29.1 |                   |
| BIU-021/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.8    | 10.6 |                   |
| BIU-021/6  | 200 mm             | 4.8    | 10.6 |                   |
| BIU-021/12 | 255 mm             | 6.0    | 13.2 |                   |

## BIU-221



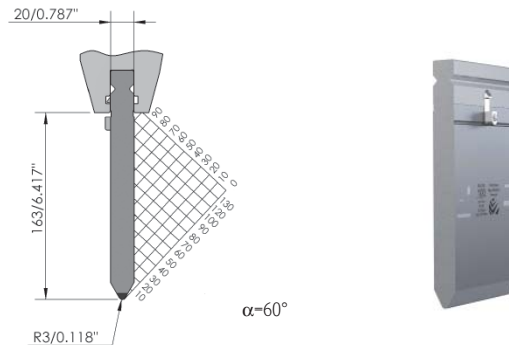
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-221/1  | 515 mm             | 12.5   | 27.6 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-221/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 13.4   | 29.4 |                    |
| BIU-221/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.9    | 10.7 |                    |
| BIU-221/6  | 200 mm             | 4.9    | 10.7 |                    |
| BIU-221/12 | 255 mm             | 6.2    | 13.7 |                    |

## BIU-029



| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-029/1**   | 515 mm             | 15.6   | 34.4 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-029/1 | 515 mm             | 15.6   | 34.4 |                    |
| BIU-029/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 16.7   | 36.7 |                    |
| BIU-029/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.1    | 13.3 |                    |
| BIU-029/6     | 200 mm             | 6.1    | 13.3 |                    |
| BIU-029/12    | 255 mm             | 7.6    | 16.8 |                    |

## BIU-024

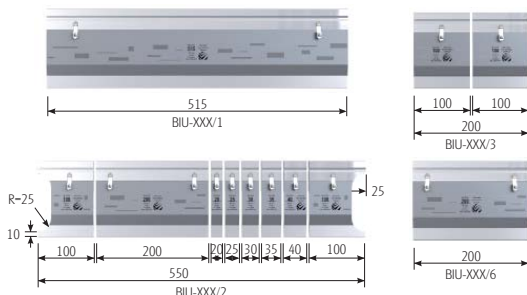


| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-024/1**   | 515 mm             | 16.0   | 35.2 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-024/1 | 515 mm             | 16.0   | 35.2 |                    |
| BIU-024/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 17.1   | 37.6 |                    |
| BIU-024/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.2    | 13.7 |                    |
| BIU-024/6     | 200 mm             | 6.2    | 13.7 |                    |
| BIU-024/12    | 255 mm             | 7.9    | 17.4 |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

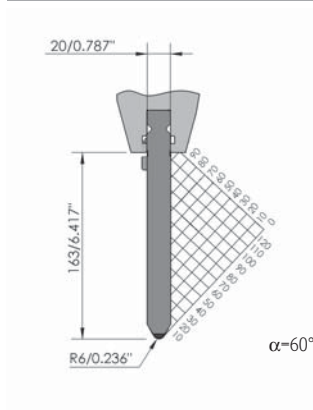
Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

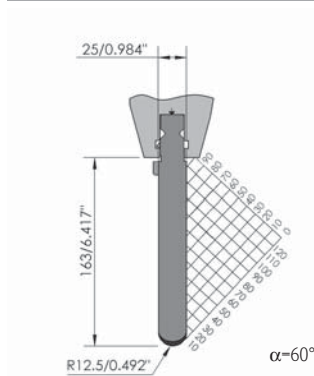
| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

## BIU-222



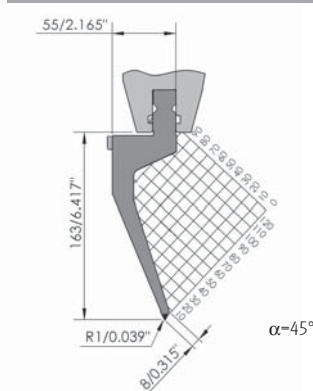
| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-222/1**   | 515 mm             | 15.8   | 34.9 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-222/1 | 515 mm             | 15.8   | 34.9 |                    |
| BIU-222/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 16.9   | 37.2 |                    |
| BIU-222/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.2    | 13.5 |                    |
| BIU-222/6     | 200 mm             | 6.2    | 13.5 |                    |
| BIU-222/12    | 255 mm             | 8.0    | 17.6 |                    |

## BIU-223



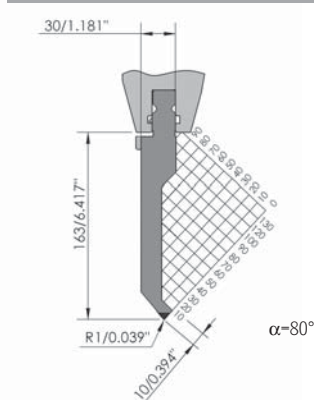
| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-223/1**   | 515 mm             | 15.9   | 35.1 | 225 t/m<br>76 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-223/1 | 515 mm             | 15.9   | 35.1 |                    |
| BIU-223/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 17.0   | 37.4 |                    |
| BIU-223/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.3    | 13.6 |                    |
| BIU-223/6     | 200 mm             | 6.3    | 13.6 |                    |
| BIU-223/12    | 255 mm             | 8.1    | 17.9 |                    |

## BIU-226



| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-226/1**   | 515 mm             | 15.2   | 33.5 | 40 t/m<br>13 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-226/1 | 515 mm             | 15.2   | 33.5 |                   |
| BIU-226/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 16.2   | 35.7 |                   |
| BIU-226/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 5.9    | 13.0 |                   |
| BIU-226/6     | 200 mm             | 5.9    | 13.0 |                   |
| BIU-226/12    | 255 mm             | 7.5    | 16.5 |                   |

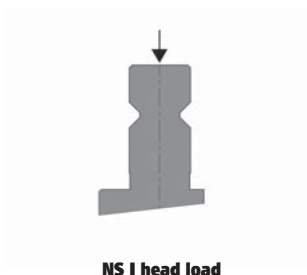
## BIU-022



| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-022/1**   | 515 mm             | 16.2   | 35.7 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-022/1 | 515 mm             | 16.2   | 35.7 |                   |
| BIU-022/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 17.3   | 38.2 |                   |
| BIU-022/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.3    | 13.9 |                   |
| BIU-022/6     | 200 mm             | 6.3    | 13.9 |                   |
| BIU-022/12    | 255 mm             | 7.9    | 17.4 |                   |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

## ADAPTION

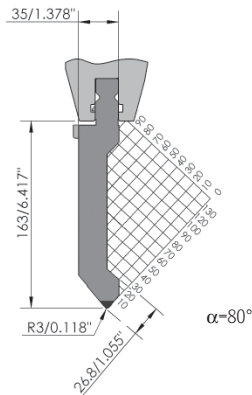


## E2M® SAFETY ROLLER BEARING

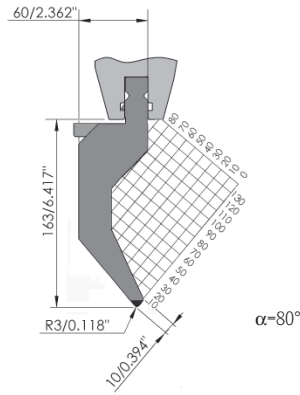


WILA's patented E2M® (Easy to Move) innovation uses E2M® roller bearings in tools to easily, safely and quickly move heavy tools (E2M® >12,5 kg /28 lbs - < 25kg/56 lbs / E2M®-HD > 25 kg/56 lbs - < 100kg/220 lbs.), thus significantly reducing setup time.

## BIU-026



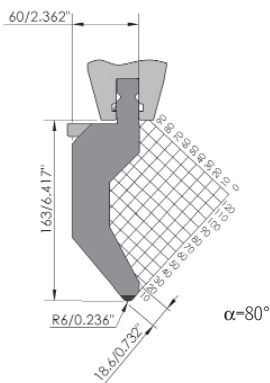
## BIU-225



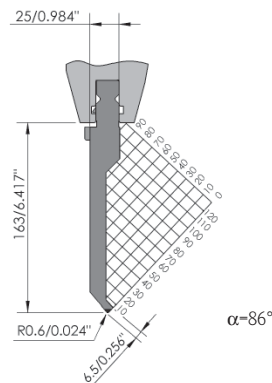
| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-026/1**   | 515 mm             | 19.6   | 43.1 | 140 t/m<br>47 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-026/1 | 515 mm             | 19.6   | 43.1 |                    |
| BIU-026/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 20.9   | 46.0 |                    |
| BIU-026/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 7.6    | 16.7 |                    |
| BIU-026/6     | 200 mm             | 7.6    | 16.7 |                    |
| BIU-026/12    | 255 mm             | 9.8    | 21.6 |                    |

| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-225/1**   | 515 mm             | 24.6   | 54.2 | 90 t/m<br>30 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-225/1 | 515 mm             | 24.6   | 54.2 |                   |
| BIU-225/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 26.2   | 57.9 |                   |
| BIU-225/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 9.6    | 21.1 |                   |
| BIU-225/6     | 200 mm             | 9.6    | 21.1 |                   |
| BIU-225/12    | 255 mm             | 12.2   | 26.9 |                   |

## BIU-025



## BIU-224



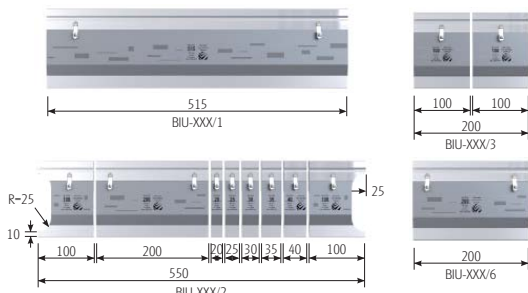
| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-025/1**   | 515 mm             | 27.7   | 61.0 | 130 t/m<br>44 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-025/1 | 515 mm             | 27.7   | 61.0 |                    |
| BIU-025/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 29.6   | 65.2 |                    |
| BIU-025/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 10.8   | 23.7 |                    |
| BIU-025/6     | 200 mm             | 10.8   | 23.7 |                    |
| BIU-025/12    | 255 mm             | 13.5   | 29.8 |                    |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-224/1  | 515 mm             | 12.2   | 26.9 | 45 t/m<br>15 t/ft |
| BIU-224/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 17.3   | 38.1 |                   |
| BIU-224/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.3    | 13.9 |                   |
| BIU-224/6  | 200 mm             | 6.3    | 13.9 |                   |
| BIU-224/12 | 255 mm             | 7.9    | 17.4 |                   |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

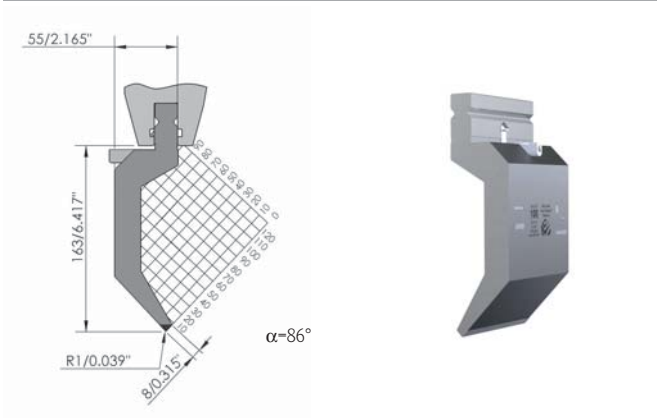
Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

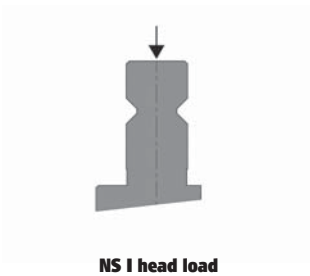
BIU-023



| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-023/1**   | 515 mm             | 19.6   | 43.1 | 65 t/m<br>22 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-023/1 | 515 mm             | 19.6   | 43.1 |                   |
| BIU-023/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 20.9   | 46.0 |                   |
| BIU-023/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 7.6    | 16.7 |                   |
| BIU-023/6     | 200 mm             | 7.6    | 16.7 |                   |
| BIU-023/12    | 255 mm             | 9.5    | 20.9 |                   |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

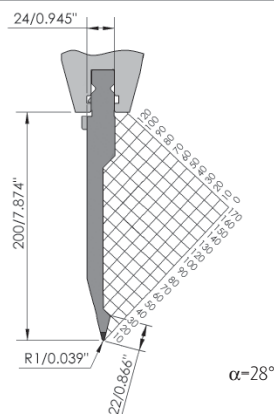
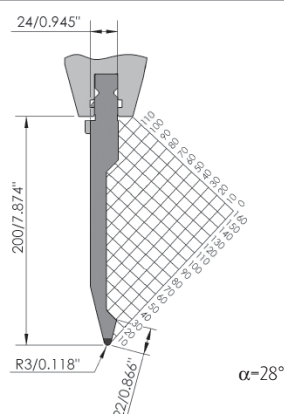
ADAPTION



PRESS BRAKE PRODUCTIVITY WAX

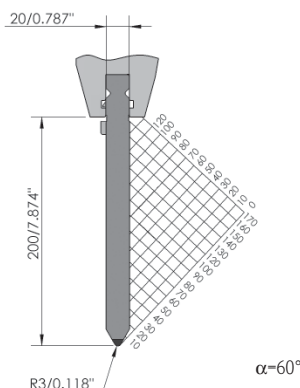
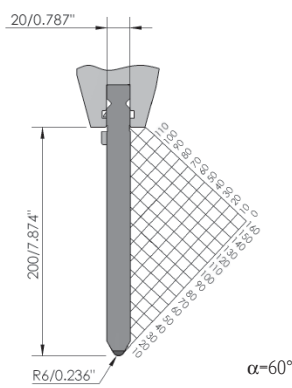


Press Brake Productivity Wax is a spray that has been specially developed for cleaning, maintaining and protecting WILA tools.

**BIU-031****BIU-231**

| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-031/1**   | 515 mm             | 15.0   | 33.1 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-031/1 | 515 mm             | 15.0   | 33.1 |                   |
| BIU-031/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 16.1   | 35.4 |                   |
| BIU-031/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 5.8    | 12.9 |                   |
| BIU-031/6     | 200 mm             | 5.8    | 12.9 |                   |
| BIU-031/12    | 255 mm             | 7.3    | 16.1 |                   |

| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-231/1**   | 515 mm             | 15.2   | 33.5 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-231/1 | 515 mm             | 15.2   | 33.5 |                    |
| BIU-231/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 16.2   | 35.8 |                    |
| BIU-231/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 5.9    | 13.0 |                    |
| BIU-231/6     | 200 mm             | 5.9    | 13.0 |                    |
| BIU-231/12    | 255 mm             | 7.5    | 16.5 |                    |

**BIU-034****BIU-037**

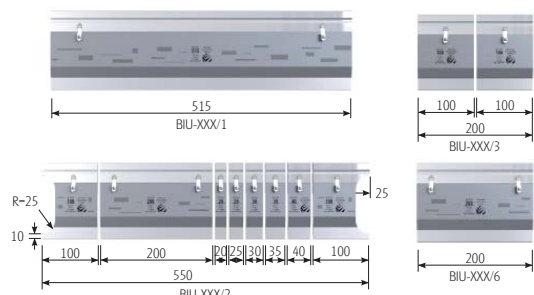
| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-034/1**   | 515 mm             | 18.8   | 41.5 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-034/1 | 515 mm             | 18.8   | 41.5 |                    |
| BIU-034/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 20.1   | 44.3 |                    |
| BIU-034/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 7.3    | 16.1 |                    |
| BIU-034/6     | 200 mm             | 7.3    | 16.1 |                    |
| BIU-034/12    | 255 mm             | 9.4    | 20.7 |                    |

| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-037/1**   | 515 mm             | 18.8   | 41.5 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-037/1 | 515 mm             | 18.8   | 41.5 |                    |
| BIU-037/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 20.1   | 44.3 |                    |
| BIU-037/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 7.3    | 16.1 |                    |
| BIU-037/6     | 200 mm             | 7.3    | 16.1 |                    |
| BIU-037/12    | 255 mm             | 9.5    | 20.9 |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

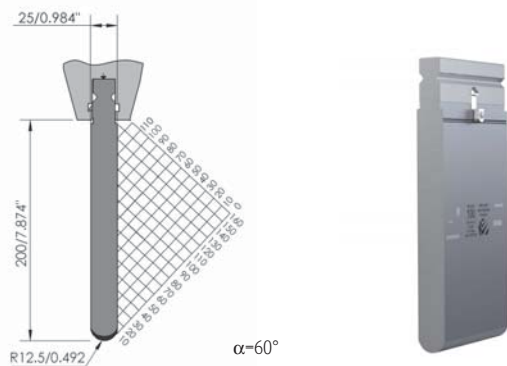
Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

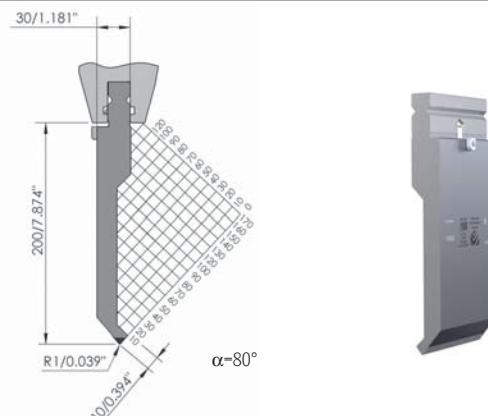
| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

## BIU-038



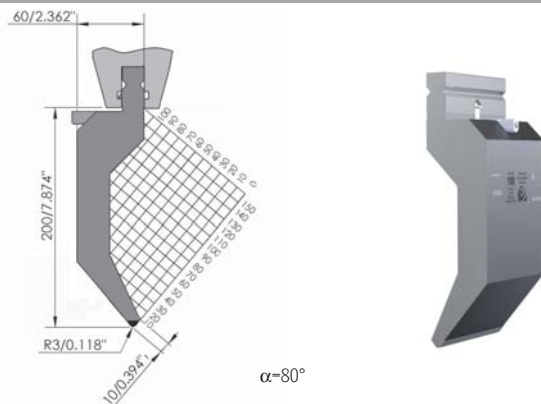
| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-038/1**   | 515 mm             | 18.9   | 41.7 | 225 t/m<br>76t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-038/1 | 515 mm             | 18.9   | 41.7 |                   |
| BIU-038/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 20.2   | 44.5 |                   |
| BIU-038/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 7.4    | 16.2 |                   |
| BIU-038/6     | 200 mm             | 7.4    | 16.2 |                   |
| BIU-038/12    | 255 mm             | 11.2   | 24.7 |                   |

## BIU-032



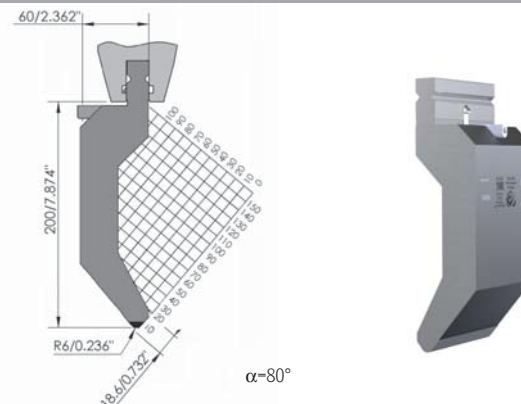
| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-032/1**   | 515 mm             | 19.8   | 43.6 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-032/1 | 515 mm             | 19.8   | 43.6 |                   |
| BIU-032/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 21.1   | 46.5 |                   |
| BIU-032/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 7.7    | 16.9 |                   |
| BIU-032/6     | 200 mm             | 7.7    | 16.9 |                   |
| BIU-032/12    | 255 mm             | 9.5    | 20.9 |                   |

## BIU-233



| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-233/1**   | 515 mm             | 28.8   | 63.5 | 90 t/m<br>30 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-233/1 | 515 mm             | 28.8   | 63.5 |                   |
| BIU-233/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 30.8   | 67.8 |                   |
| BIU-233/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 11.2   | 24.7 |                   |
| BIU-233/6     | 200 mm             | 11.2   | 24.7 |                   |
| BIU-233/12    | 255 mm             | 14.3   | 31.5 |                   |

## BIU-235



| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-235/1**   | 515 mm             | 32.2   | 71.0 | 130 t/m<br>44 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-235/1 | 515 mm             | 32.2   | 71.0 |                    |
| BIU-235/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 34.3   | 75.8 |                    |
| BIU-235/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 12.5   | 27.6 |                    |
| BIU-235/6     | 200 mm             | 12.5   | 27.6 |                    |
| BIU-235/12    | 255 mm             | 15.8   | 34.8 |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

## ADAPTION



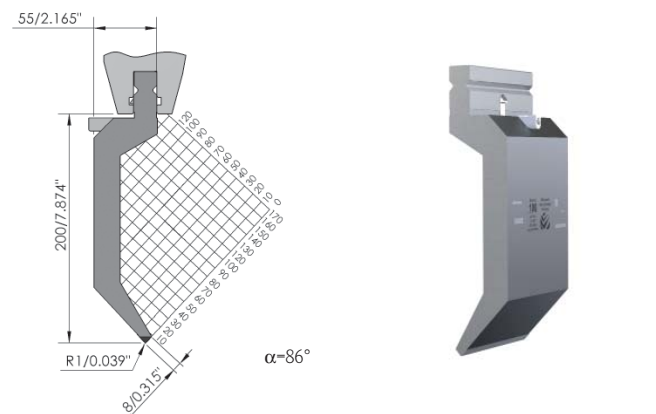
NS I head load

## REVERSIBLE TOOLS



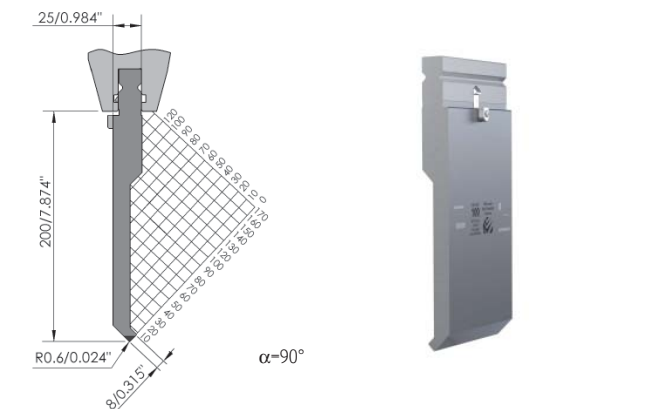
Because New Standard and American Style tools are symmetrical in relation to the centerline, these (top) tools can be easily rotated, such as when bending a reverse flange with a gooseneck tool.

BIU-033



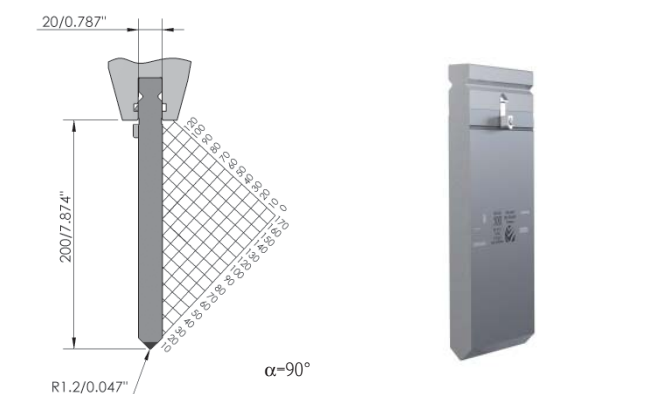
| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-033/1**   | 515 mm             | 23.1   | 50.8 | 50 t/m<br>17 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-033/1 | 515 mm             | 23.1   | 50.8 |                   |
| BIU-033/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 24.6   | 54.3 |                   |
| BIU-033/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 9.0    | 19.7 |                   |
| BIU-033/6     | 200 mm             | 9.0    | 19.7 |                   |
| BIU-033/12    | 255 mm             | 11.2   | 24.7 |                   |

BIU-035



| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-035/1**   | 515 mm             | 17.4   | 38.2 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-035/1 | 515 mm             | 17.4   | 38.2 |                   |
| BIU-035/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 18.5   | 40.8 |                   |
| BIU-035/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.7    | 14.8 |                   |
| BIU-035/6     | 200 mm             | 6.7    | 14.8 |                   |
| BIU-035/12    | 255 mm             | 8.4    | 18.5 |                   |

BIU-036

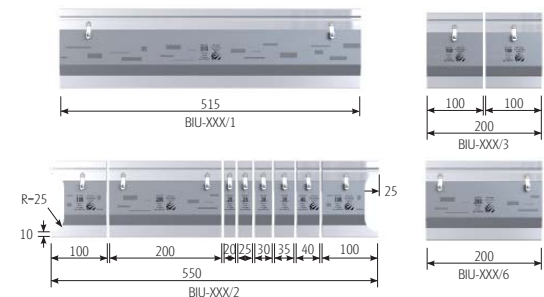


| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-036/1**   | 515 mm             | 19.0   | 41.9 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-036/1 | 515 mm             | 19.0   | 41.9 |                    |
| BIU-036/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 20.3   | 44.7 |                    |
| BIU-036/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 7.4    | 16.3 |                    |
| BIU-036/6     | 200 mm             | 7.4    | 16.3 |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

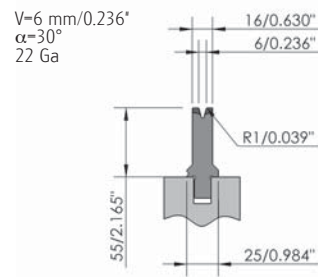
SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



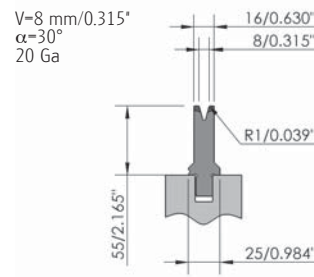
| Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths |                  |                   |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set                            | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
| 1                                                              | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                                              | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                                              | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                                              |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                                              |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                                              | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

## OZU-061



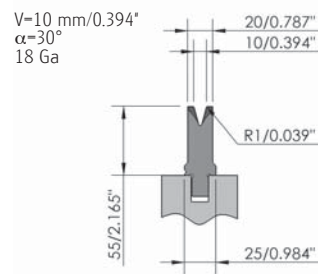
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-061/1  | 515 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-061/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.5 |                                        |
| OZU-061/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 1.9    | 4.2  |                                        |
| OZU-061/6  | 200 mm             | 1.9    | 4.2  |                                        |
| OZU-061/12 | 255 mm             | 2.2    | 4.9  |                                        |

## OZU-051



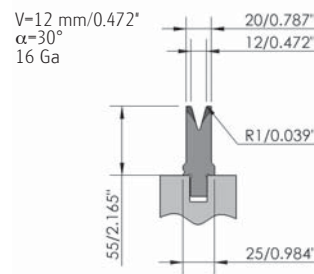
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-051/1  | 515 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-051/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.5 |                                        |
| OZU-051/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 1.9    | 4.2  |                                        |
| OZU-051/6  | 200 mm             | 1.9    | 4.2  |                                        |
| OZU-051/12 | 255 mm             | 2.2    | 4.9  |                                        |

## OZU-062



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-062/1  | 515 mm             | 5.4    | 11.9 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-062/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.8    | 12.7 |                                        |
| OZU-062/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.1    | 4.6  |                                        |
| OZU-062/6  | 200 mm             | 2.1    | 4.6  |                                        |
| OZU-062/12 | 255 mm             | 2.5    | 5.5  |                                        |

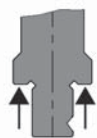
## OZU-052



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-052/1  | 515 mm             | 5.2    | 11.3 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-052/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.5    | 12.1 |                                        |
| OZU-052/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.0    | 4.4  |                                        |
| OZU-052/6  | 200 mm             | 2.0    | 4.4  |                                        |
| OZU-052/12 | 255 mm             | 2.4    | 5.3  |                                        |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION



NS VI shoulder load  
 with V-Lock®

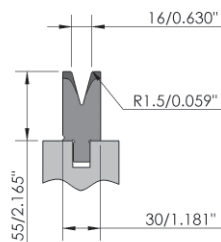
## V-LOCK®



The V-Lock® improves the clamping and positioning of bottom tools. A groove in the tool tang allows specially designed clamping pins to automatically align and firmly clamp bottom tools in both X and Y directions.

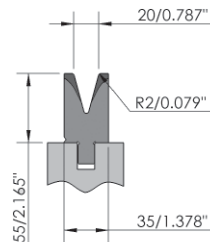
**OZU-053**

V=16 mm/0.630"  
α=30°  
14 Ga



**OZU-063**

V=20 mm/0.787"  
α=30°  
13 Ga

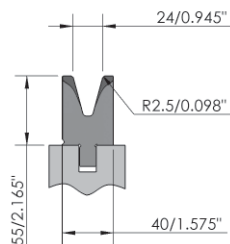


| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-053/1  | 515 mm             | 7.0    | 15.3 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-053/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 7.4    | 16.4 |                            |
| OZU-053/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.7    | 5.9  |                            |
| OZU-053/6  | 200 mm             | 2.7    | 5.9  |                            |
| OZU-053/12 | 255 mm             | 3.3    | 7.3  |                            |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-063/1  | 515 mm             | 7.7    | 17.0 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-063/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.3    | 18.2 |                            |
| OZU-063/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.6  |                            |
| OZU-063/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.6  |                            |
| OZU-063/12 | 255 mm             | 3,5    | 7.7  |                            |

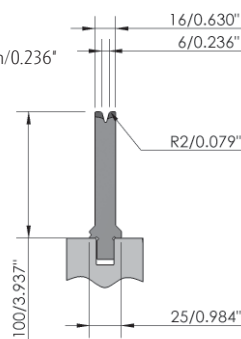
**OZU-054**

V=24 mm/0.945"  
α=30°  
11 Ga



**OZU-361**

V=6 mm/0.236"  
α=30°  
22 Ga



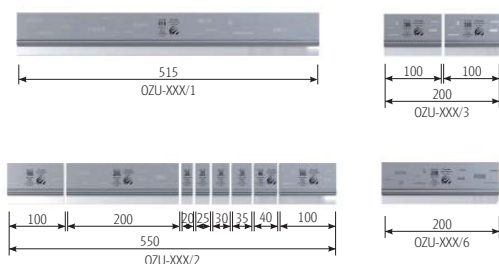
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-054/1  | 515 mm             | 8.2    | 18.1 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-054/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.8    | 19.4 |                            |
| OZU-054/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.2    | 7.0  |                            |
| OZU-054/6  | 200 mm             | 3.2    | 7.0  |                            |
| OZU-054/12 | 255 mm             | 3.8    | 8.4  |                            |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-361/1  | 515 mm             | 7.8    | 17.2 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-361/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.4    | 18.4 |                            |
| OZU-361/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.7  |                            |
| OZU-361/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.7  |                            |
| OZU-361/12 | 255 mm             | 3.7    | 8.2  |                            |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

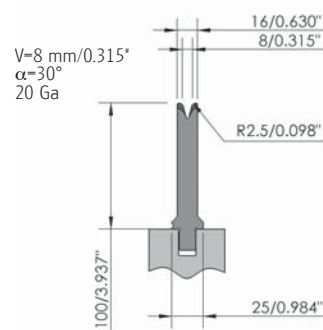
Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

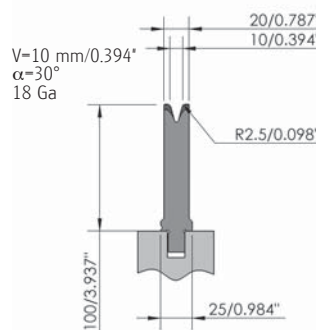
| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

## OZU-351



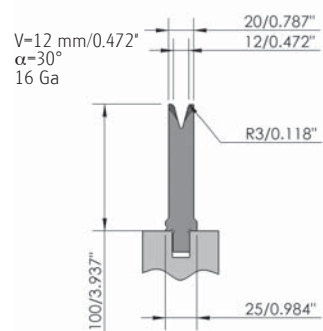
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-351/1  | 515 mm             | 7.7    | 17.0 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-351/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.3    | 18.2 |                            |
| OZU-351/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.6  |                            |
| OZU-351/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.6  |                            |
| OZU-351/12 | 255 mm             | 3.6    | 7.9  |                            |

## OZU-362



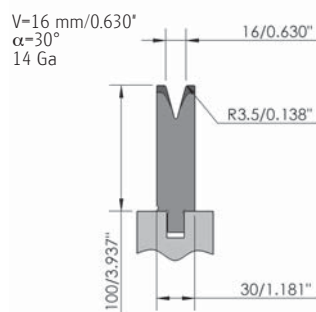
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-362/1  | 515 mm             | 9.1    | 20.1 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-362/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 9.7    | 21.4 |                            |
| OZU-362/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.5    | 7.8  |                            |
| OZU-362/6  | 200 mm             | 3.5    | 7.8  |                            |
| OZU-362/12 | 255 mm             | 4.3    | 9.5  |                            |

## OZU-352



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-352/1  | 515 mm             | 9.0    | 19.7 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-352/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 9.6    | 21.1 |                            |
| OZU-352/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.5    | 7.7  |                            |
| OZU-352/6  | 200 mm             | 3.5    | 7.7  |                            |
| OZU-352/12 | 255 mm             | 4.2    | 9.3  |                            |

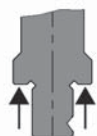
## OZU-353



| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-353/1     | 515 mm             | 12.5   | 27.5 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-E2M-353/1 | 515 mm             | 12.5   | 27.5 |                            |
| OZU-353/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 13.3   | 29.3 |                            |
| OZU-353/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.8    | 10.7 |                            |
| OZU-353/6     | 200 mm             | 4.8    | 10.7 |                            |
| OZU-353/12    | 255 mm             | 5.9    | 13.0 |                            |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION



NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®

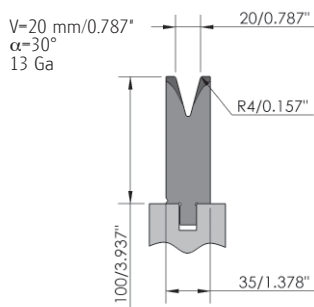
## E2M® / E2M®-HD



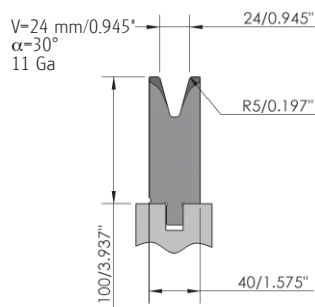
WILA's patented E2M® (Easy to Move) innovation uses E2M® roller bearings in tools to easily, safely and quickly move heavy tools (E2M® > 12,5 kg/28 lbs - < 25 kg/56 lbs / E2M® - E2M®-HD kg/56 lbs - < 100 kg/220 lbs.), thus significantly reducing setup time.



**OZU-363**



**OZU-354**

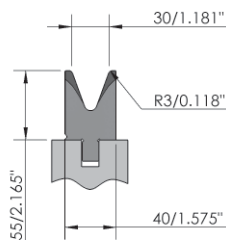


| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-363/1     | 515 mm             | 14.0   | 30.9 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-E2M-363/1 | 515 mm             | 14.0   | 30.9 |                            |
| OZU-363/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 15.0   | 33.0 |                            |
| OZU-363/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 5.4    | 12.0 |                            |
| OZU-363/6     | 200 mm             | 5.4    | 12.0 |                            |
| OZU-363/12    | 255 mm             | 6.7    | 14.8 |                            |

| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-354/1     | 515 mm             | 15.5   | 34.1 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-E2M-354/1 | 515 mm             | 15.5   | 34.1 |                            |
| OZU-354/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 16.6   | 36.5 |                            |
| OZU-354/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.0    | 13.3 |                            |
| OZU-354/6     | 200 mm             | 6.0    | 13.3 |                            |
| OZU-354/12    | 255 mm             | 7.4    | 16.3 |                            |

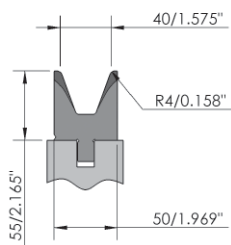
**OZU-031**

V=30 mm/1.181"  
α=40°  
10 Ga



**OZU-032**

V=40 mm/1.575"  
α=40°  
3/16"



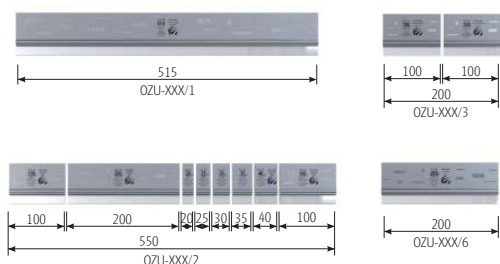
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-031/1  | 515 mm             | 7.7    | 17.0 | 70 t/m<br>24 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-031/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.3    | 18.2 |                            |
| OZU-031/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.6  |                            |
| OZU-031/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.5  |                            |
| OZU-031/12 | 255 mm             | 3.7    | 8.2  |                            |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-032/1  | 515 mm             | 8.8    | 19.3 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-032/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 9.4    | 20.6 |                            |
| OZU-032/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.4    | 7.5  |                            |
| OZU-032/6  | 200 mm             | 3.4    | 7.5  |                            |
| OZU-032/12 | 255 mm             | 4.1    | 9.0  |                            |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.

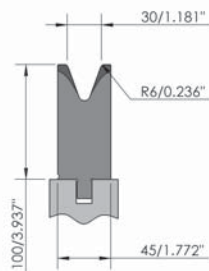


Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

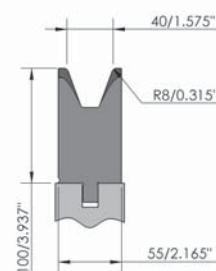
## OZU-328

V=30 mm/1.181"  
 $\alpha=40^\circ$   
 10 Ga



## OZU-329

V=40 mm/1.575"  
 $\alpha=40^\circ$   
 3-16"

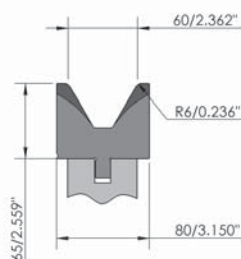


| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-328/1     | 515 mm             | 17.0   | 37.5 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-328/1 | 515 mm             | 17.0   | 37.5 |                                         |
| OZU-328/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 18.2   | 40.1 |                                         |
| OZU-328/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.6    | 14.6 |                                         |
| OZU-328/6     | 200 mm             | 6.6    | 14.6 |                                         |
| OZU-328/12    | 255 mm             | 8.2    | 18.1 |                                         |

| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-329/1     | 515 mm             | 27.9   | 61.4 | 125 t/m<br>42 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-329/1 | 515 mm             | 27.9   | 61.4 |                                         |
| OZU-329/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 29.8   | 65.5 |                                         |
| OZU-329/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 10.8   | 23.8 |                                         |
| OZU-329/6     | 200 mm             | 10.8   | 23.8 |                                         |
| OZU-329/12    | 255 mm             | 13.5   | 29.8 |                                         |

## OZU-016

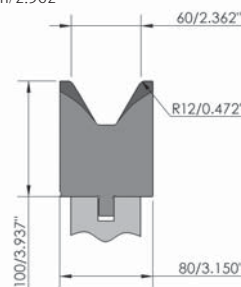
V=60 mm/2.362"  
 $\alpha=60^\circ$   
 5/16"



| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-016/1     | 515 mm             | 16.5   | 36.3 | 125 t/m<br>42 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-016/1 | 515 mm             | 16.5   | 36.3 |                                         |
| OZU-016/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 17.6   | 38.8 |                                         |
| OZU-016/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.4    | 14.1 |                                         |
| OZU-016/6     | 200 mm             | 6.4    | 14.1 |                                         |
| OZU-016/12    | 255 mm             | 7.9    | 17.4 |                                         |

## OZU-327

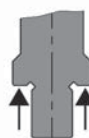
V=60 mm/2.362"  
 $\alpha=60^\circ$   
 5/16"



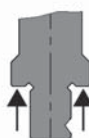
| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-327/1     | 515 mm             | 27.9   | 61.4 | 125 t/m<br>42 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-327/1 | 515 mm             | 27.9   | 61.4 |                                         |
| OZU-327/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 29.8   | 65.5 |                                         |
| OZU-327/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 10.8   | 23.8 |                                         |
| OZU-327/6     | 200 mm             | 10.8   | 23.8 |                                         |
| OZU-327/12    | 255 mm             | 13.5   | 29.8 |                                         |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION

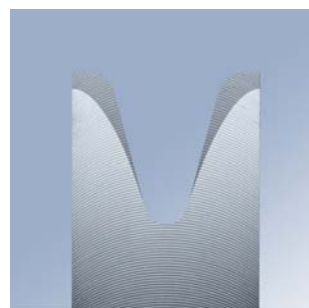


NS V shoulder load



NS VI shoulder load  
 V ≤ 60 mm/2.362" with V-Lock®

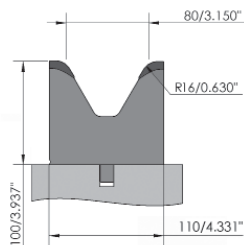
## CNC-DEEPPHARDENING®



All press brake tools produced by WILA are CNC-Deephardened®. The same applies to WILA's New Standard Premium Tool Holders. This makes them extremely robust and durable. Our New Standard Premium and American Style top and bottom tools are hardened as shown here.

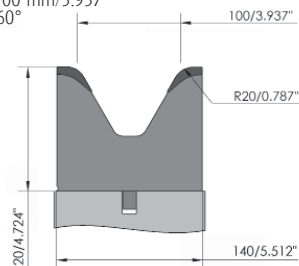
**OZU-372**

V=80 mm/3.150"  
α=60°



**OZU-373**

V=100 mm/3.937"  
α=60°

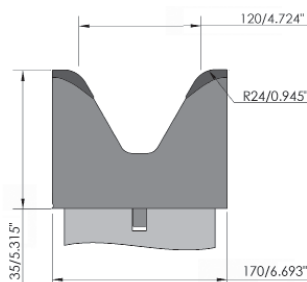


| Type           | Length | Weight |      | Max load                    |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------------|
|                |        | kg     | lbs  |                             |
| OZU-372/1      | 515 mm | 34.3   | 69.4 | 220 t/m<br>75 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-E2M-372/1  | 515 mm | 34.3   | 69.4 |                             |
| OZU-372/12     | 255 mm | 17.0   | 34.4 |                             |
| OZU-E2M-372/12 | 255 mm | 17.0   | 34.4 |                             |

| Type           | Length | Weight |       | Max load                    |
|----------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|
|                |        | kg     | lbs   |                             |
| OZU-373/1      | 515 mm | 51.7   | 104.5 | 250 t/m<br>85 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-E2M-373/1  | 515 mm | 51.7   | 104.5 |                             |
| OZU-373/12     | 255 mm | 25.6   | 51.7  |                             |
| OZU-E2M-373/12 | 255 mm | 25.6   | 51.7  |                             |

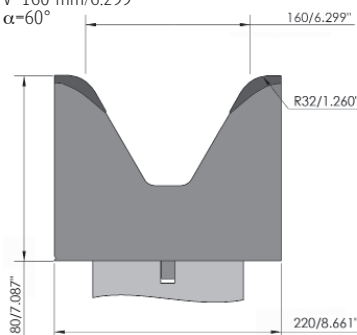
**OZU-HD-374**

V=120 mm/4.724"  
α=60°



**OZU-HD-375**

V=160 mm/6.299"  
α=60°



| Type              | Length | Weight |       | Max load                    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|
|                   |        | kg     | lbs   |                             |
| OZU-HD-374/1      | 515 mm | 69.1   | 139.5 | 270 t/m<br>92 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-HD-E2M-374/1  | 515 mm | 69.1   | 139.5 |                             |
| OZU-HD-374/12     | 255 mm | 34.2   | 69.1  |                             |
| OZU-HD-E2M-374/12 | 255 mm | 34.2   | 69.1  |                             |

| Type              | Length | Weight |       | Max load                     |
|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|
|                   |        | kg     | lbs   |                              |
| OZU-HD-375/1      | 515 mm | 117.5  | 237.3 | 300 t/m<br>102 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-HD-E2M-375/1  | 515 mm | 117.5  | 237.3 |                              |
| OZU-HD-375/12     | 255 mm | 58.2   | 117.5 |                              |
| OZU-HD-E2M-375/12 | 255 mm | 58.2   | 117.5 |                              |

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

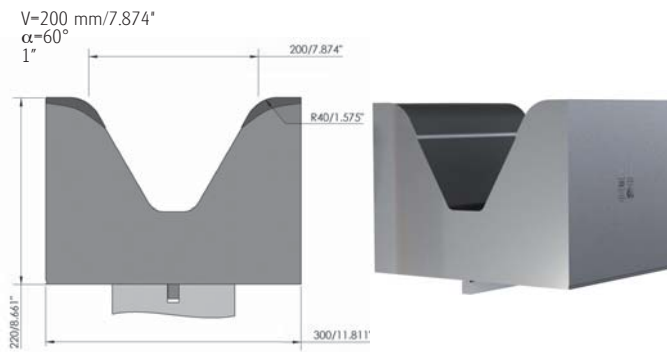
Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

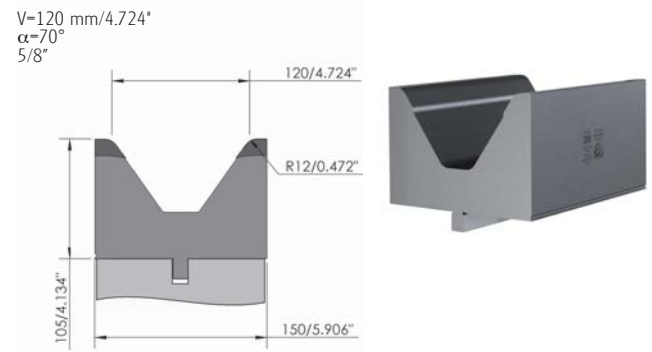
| 255 mm/<br>10.039" | 515 mm/<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1                  | 2                  | 1285 mm/50.6"  |
| 1                  | 3                  | 1800 mm/70.9"  |
| 2                  | 4                  | 2570 mm/101.2" |
|                    | 6                  | 3090 mm/121.7" |
|                    | 7                  | 3605 mm/141.9" |
| 2                  | 8                  | 4630 mm/182.3" |

## OZU-HD-376



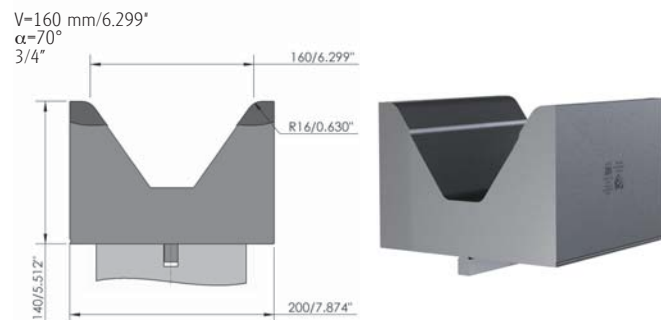
| Type              | Length | Weight |       | Max load                                 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------------------|
|                   |        | kg     | lbs   |                                          |
| OZU-HD-376/12     | 255mm  | 98.9   | 199.9 | 350 t/m<br>119 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-HD-E2M-376/12 | 255 mm | 98.9   | 199.9 |                                          |
|                   |        |        |       |                                          |
|                   |        |        |       |                                          |

## OZU-070



| Type           | Length | Weight |       | Max load                                |
|----------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------|
|                |        | kg     | lbs   |                                         |
| OZU-070/1      | 515 mm | 45.5   | 100.2 | 250 t/m<br>84 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-070/1  | 515 mm | 45.5   | 100.2 |                                         |
| OZU-070/12     | 255 mm | 22.6   | 49.8  |                                         |
| OZU-E2M-070/12 | 255 mm | 22.6   | 49.8  |                                         |

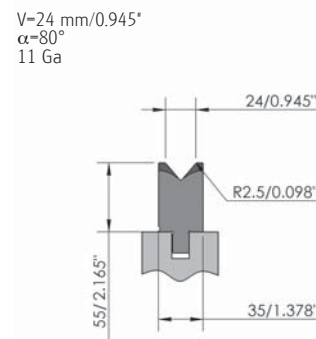
## OZU-071



| Type           | Length | Weight |       | Max load                                |
|----------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------|
|                |        | kg     | lbs   |                                         |
| OZU-071/1      | 515 mm | 79.2   | 174.5 | 250 t/m<br>84 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-071/1  | 515 mm | 79.2   | 174.5 |                                         |
| OZU-071/12     | 255 mm | 39.3   | 86.6  |                                         |
| OZU-E2M-071/12 | 255 mm | 39.3   | 86.6  |                                         |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## OZU-013

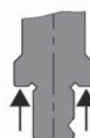


| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-013/1  | 515 mm             | 8.2    | 18.1 | 125 t/m<br>42 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-013/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.8    | 19.4 |                                         |
| OZU-013/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.2    | 7.0  |                                         |
| OZU-013/6  | 200 mm             | 3.2    | 7.0  |                                         |
| OZU-013/12 | 255 mm             | 3.9    | 8.6  |                                         |
|            |                    |        |      |                                         |

## ADAPTION



NS V shoulder load



NS VI shoulder load  
V ≤ 60 mm/2.362" with V-Lock®

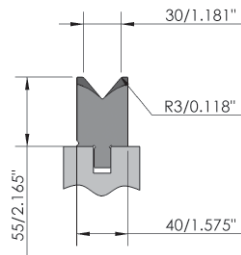
## EYE BOLTS



New Standard type OZU-HD bottom tools feature standard tapped threaded holes for eye bolts. These eye bolts (not included) make it easier to handle and change safely heavy bottom dies.

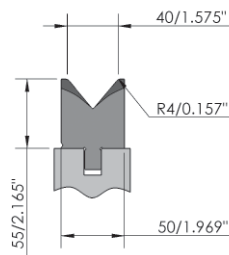
**OZU-014**

V=30 mm/1.181"  
α=80°  
10 Ga



**OZU-015**

V=40 mm/1.575"  
α=80°  
3/16"

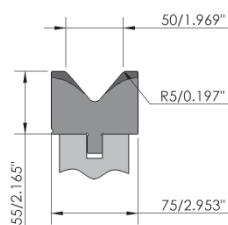


| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                    |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                             |
| OZU-014/1  | 515 mm             | 8.8    | 19.3 | 125 t/m<br>42 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-014/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 9.4    | 20.6 |                             |
| OZU-014/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.4    | 7.5  |                             |
| OZU-014/6  | 200 mm             | 3.4    | 7.5  |                             |
| OZU-014/12 | 255 mm             | 4.3    | 9.5  |                             |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                    |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                             |
| OZU-015/1  | 515 mm             | 10.8   | 23.8 | 125 t/m<br>42 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-015/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 11.6   | 25.4 |                             |
| OZU-015/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.2    | 9.3  |                             |
| OZU-015/6  | 200 mm             | 4.2    | 9.3  |                             |
| OZU-015/12 | 255 mm             | 9.6    | 21.2 |                             |

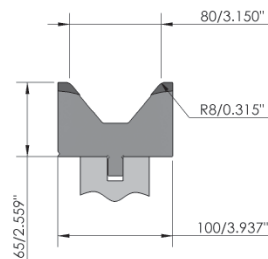
**OZU-035**

V=50 mm/1.969"  
α=80°  
1/4"



**OZU-017**

V=80 mm/3.150"  
α=80°  
3/8"



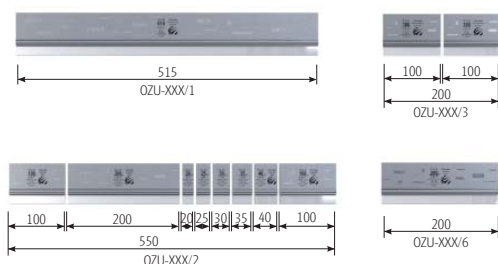
| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                    |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                             |
| OZU-035/1     | 515 mm             | 14.9   | 32.9 | 150 t/m<br>50 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-E2M-035/1 | 515 mm             | 14.9   | 32.9 |                             |
| OZU-035/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 16.0   | 35.1 |                             |
| OZU-035/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 5.8    | 12.8 |                             |
| OZU-035/6     | 200 mm             | 5.8    | 12.8 |                             |
| OZU-035/12    | 255 mm             | 7.2    | 15.9 |                             |

| Type          | Length | Weight |      | Max load                    |
|---------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------------|
|               |        | kg     | lbs  |                             |
| OZU-017/1     | 515 mm | 19.8   | 43.7 | 150 t/m<br>50 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-E2M-017/1 | 515 mm | 19.8   | 43.7 |                             |
| OZU-017/12    | 255 mm | 9.8    | 21.6 |                             |
|               |        |        |      |                             |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.

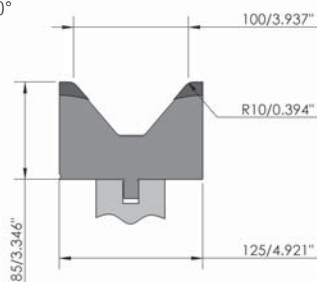


Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

## OZU-018

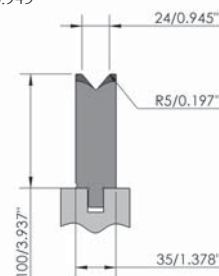
V=100 mm/3.937"  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 1/2"



| Type           | Length | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|                |        | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-018/1      | 515 mm | 32.2   | 70.9 | 150 t/m<br>50 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-018/1  | 515 mm | 32.2   | 70.9 |                                         |
| OZU-018/12     | 255 mm | 15.9   | 35.0 |                                         |
| OZU-E2M-018/12 | 255 mm | 15.9   | 35.0 |                                         |

## OZU-313

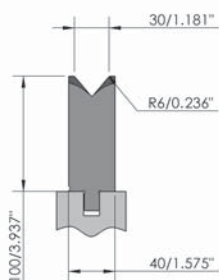
V=24 mm/0.945"  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 11 Ga



| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-313/1     | 515 mm             | 13.6   | 30.1 | 125 t/m<br>42 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-313/1 | 515 mm             | 13.6   | 30.1 |                                         |
| OZU-313/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 14.6   | 32.1 |                                         |
| OZU-313/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 5.3    | 11.7 |                                         |
| OZU-313/6     | 200 mm             | 5.3    | 11.7 |                                         |
| OZU-313/12    | 255 mm             | 7.1    | 15.7 |                                         |

## OZU-324

V=30 mm/1.181"  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 10 Ga

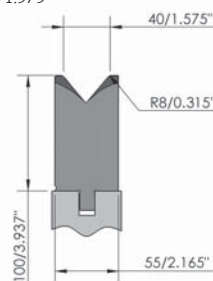


| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-324/1     | 515 mm             | 16.5   | 36.4 | 125 t/m<br>42 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-324/1 | 515 mm             | 16.5   | 36.4 |                                         |
| OZU-324/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 17.7   | 38.9 |                                         |
| OZU-324/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.4    | 14.1 |                                         |
| OZU-324/6     | 200 mm             | 6.4    | 14.1 |                                         |
| OZU-324/12    | 255 mm             | 7.9    | 17.4 |                                         |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

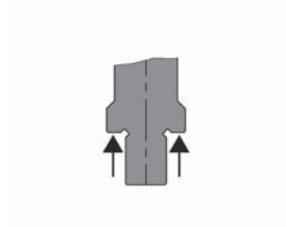
## OZU-325

V=40 mm/1.575"  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 3/16"

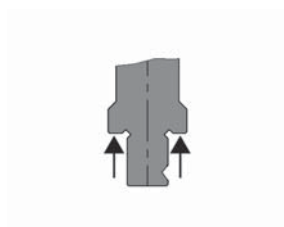


| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-325/1     | 515 mm             | 21.6   | 47.5 | 125 t/m<br>42 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-325/1 | 515 mm             | 21.6   | 47.5 |                                         |
| OZU-325/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 23.0   | 50.8 |                                         |
| OZU-325/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 8.4    | 18.5 |                                         |
| OZU-325/6     | 200 mm             | 8.4    | 18.5 |                                         |
| OZU-325/12    | 255 mm             | 10.5   | 23.1 |                                         |

## ADAPTION

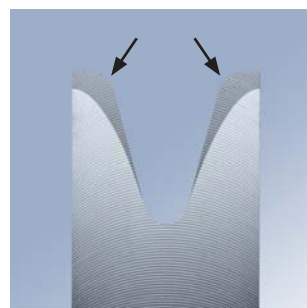


NS V shoulder load



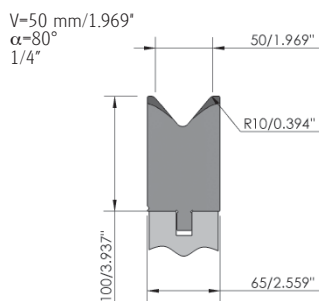
NS VI shoulder load  
 $V \leq 60 \text{ mm}/2.362''$  with V-Lock®

## SHOULDER RADII

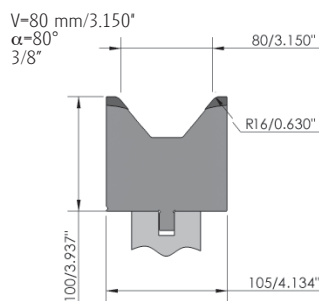


New Standard Bottom Tools in the OZU-3\*\* and OZU-4\*\* series feature extra large shoulder radii ( $R = \text{approx } 20\%$  of V-opening) which greatly reduce part marking during the bending process.

**OZU-326**



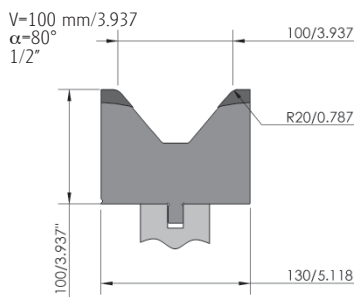
**OZU-317**



| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-326/1     | 515 mm             | 24.6   | 54.2 | 150 t/m<br>50 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-326/1 | 515 mm             | 24.6   | 54.2 |                                         |
| OZU-326/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 26.3   | 57.9 |                                         |
| OZU-326/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 9.6    | 21.1 |                                         |
| OZU-326/6     | 200 mm             | 9.6    | 21.1 |                                         |
| OZU-326/12    | 255 mm             | 11.9   | 26.2 |                                         |

| Type           | Length | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|                |        | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-317/1      | 515 mm | 36.4   | 80.1 | 150 t/m<br>50 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-317/1  | 515 mm | 36.4   | 80.1 |                                         |
| OZU-317/12     | 255 mm | 18.0   | 39.7 |                                         |
| OZU-317-E2M/12 | 255 mm | 18.0   | 39.7 |                                         |
|                |        |        |      |                                         |

**OZU-318**

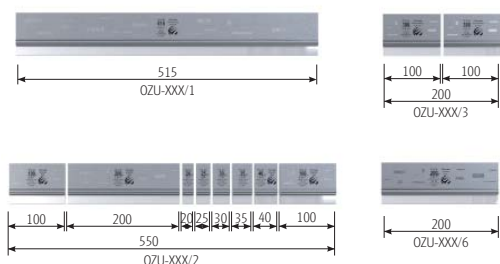


| Type           | Length | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|                |        | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-318/1      | 515 mm | 42.0   | 92.5 | 150 t/m<br>50 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-318/1  | 515 mm | 42.0   | 92.5 |                                         |
| OZU-318/12     | 255 mm | 20.8   | 45.9 |                                         |
| OZU-E2M-318/12 | 255 mm | 20.8   | 45.9 |                                         |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.

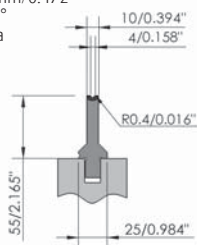


Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

## OZU-024

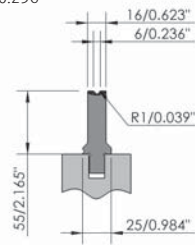
V=4 mm/0.472"  
 $\alpha=86^\circ$   
 25 Ga



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-024/1  | 515 mm             | 4.8    | 10.6 | 45 t/m<br>15 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-024/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.1    | 11.2 |                                        |
| OZU-024/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 1.9    | 4.2  |                                        |
| OZU-024/6  | 200 mm             | 1.9    | 4.2  |                                        |
| OZU-024/12 | 255 mm             | 2.3    | 5.3  |                                        |

## OZU-021

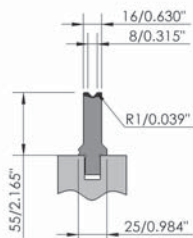
V=6 mm/0.236"  
 $\alpha=86^\circ$   
 22 Ga



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-021/1  | 515 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-021/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.5 |                    |
| OZU-021/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |
| OZU-021/6  | 200 mm             | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |
| OZU-021/12 | 255 mm             | 2.3    | 5.1  |                    |

## OZU-010

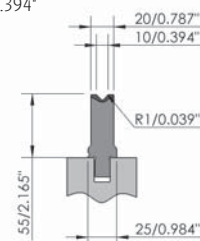
V=8 mm/0.315"  
 $\alpha=86^\circ$   
 20 Ga



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-010/1  | 515 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-010/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.5 |                    |
| OZU-010/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |
| OZU-010/6  | 200 mm             | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |
| OZU-010/12 | 255 mm             | 2.3    | 5.1  |                    |

## OZU-022

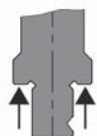
V=10 mm/0.394"  
 $\alpha=86^\circ$   
 18 Ga



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-022/1  | 515 mm             | 5.7    | 12.5 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-022/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 6.1    | 13.3 |                    |
| OZU-022/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
| OZU-022/6  | 200 mm             | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
| OZU-022/12 | 255 mm             | 2.7    | 6.0  |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION



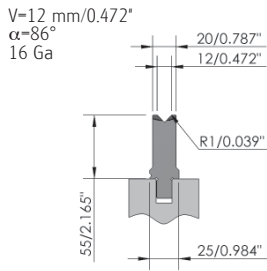
NS VI shoulder load  
 with V-Lock®

## PRESS BRAKE PRODUCTIVITY WAX

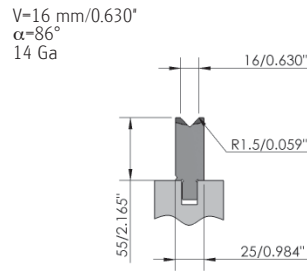


Press Brake Productivity Wax is a spray that has been specially developed for cleaning, maintaining and protecting WILA tools.

**OZU-011**



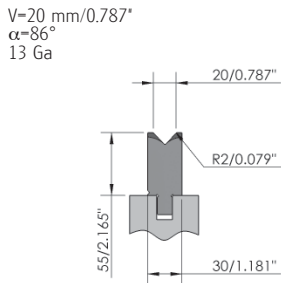
**OZU-012**



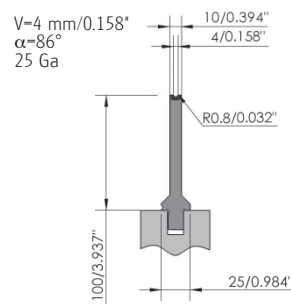
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-011/1  | 515 mm             | 5.7    | 12.5 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-011/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 6.1    | 13.3 |                    |
| OZU-011/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
| OZU-011/6  | 200 mm             | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
| OZU-011/12 | 255 mm             | 2.6    | 5.7  |                    |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-012/1  | 515 mm             | 6.7    | 14.7 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-012/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 7.2    | 15.7 |                    |
| OZU-012/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.6    | 5.7  |                    |
| OZU-012/6  | 200 mm             | 2.6    | 5.7  |                    |
| OZU-012/12 | 255 mm             | 3.0    | 6.6  |                    |

**OZU-023**



**OZU-336**



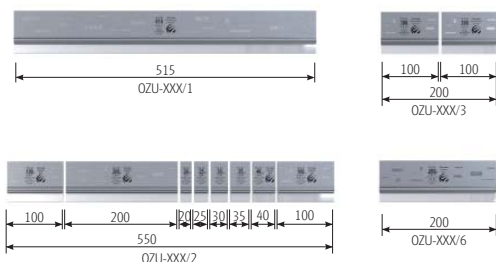
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-023/1  | 515 mm             | 7.7    | 17.0 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-023/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.3    | 18.2 |                    |
| OZU-023/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.6  |                    |
| OZU-023/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.6  |                    |
| OZU-023/12 | 255 mm             | 3.5    | 7.7  |                    |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| OZU-336/1  | 515 mm             | 7.7    | 17.0 | 45 t/m<br>15 t/ft |
| OZU-336/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.2    | 18.1 |                   |
| OZU-336/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.7  |                   |
| OZU-336/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.7  |                   |
| OZU-336/12 | 255 mm             | 2.7    | 6.0  |                   |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

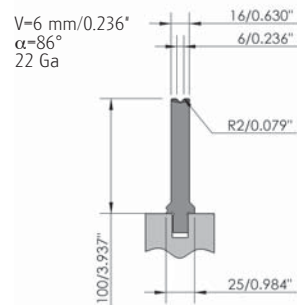
Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



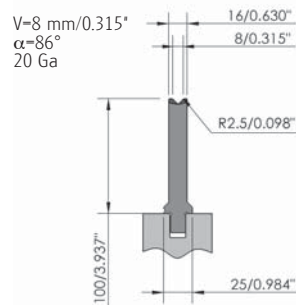
Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

## OZU-321



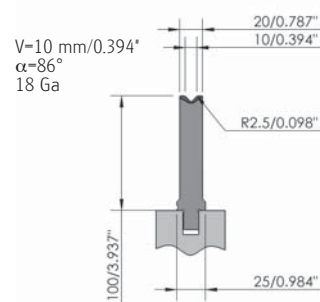
## OZU-310



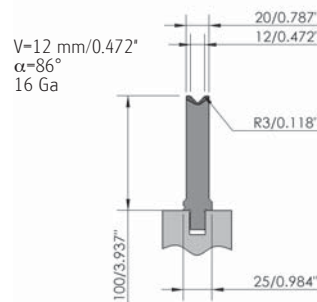
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-321/1  | 515 mm             | 7.8    | 17.1 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-321/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.3    | 18.3 |                    |
| OZU-321/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.7  |                    |
| OZU-321/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.7  |                    |
| OZU-321/12 | 255 mm             | 3.7    | 8.2  |                    |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-310/1  | 515 mm             | 7.8    | 17.1 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-310/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.3    | 18.3 |                    |
| OZU-310/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.7  |                    |
| OZU-310/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.7  |                    |
| OZU-310/12 | 255 mm             | 3.7    | 8.2  |                    |

## OZU-322



## OZU-311

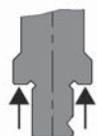


| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-322/1  | 515 mm             | 9.2    | 20.3 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-322/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 9.8    | 21.7 |                    |
| OZU-322/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.6    | 7.9  |                    |
| OZU-322/6  | 200 mm             | 3.6    | 7.9  |                    |
| OZU-322/12 | 255 mm             | 4.5    | 9.9  |                    |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-311/1  | 515 mm             | 9.2    | 20.2 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-311/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 9.8    | 21.6 |                    |
| OZU-311/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.6    | 7.8  |                    |
| OZU-311/6  | 200 mm             | 3.6    | 7.8  |                    |
| OZU-311/12 | 255 mm             | 4.4    | 9.7  |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION



NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®

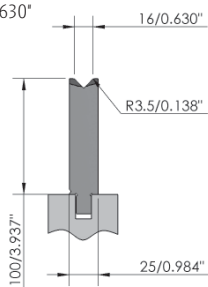
## TOOLADVISOR



The ToolAdvisor offers clear advice about which tools will suit your needs. It also offers information about, for example, the required tonnage, the resulting inside radius, and the minimum flange length. The WILA ToolAdvisor can be downloaded as a free App from the App Store and Google Play.

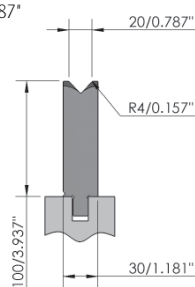
**OZU-312**

V=16 mm/0.630"  
α=86°  
14 Ga



**OZU-323**

V=20 mm/0.787"  
α=86°  
13 Ga

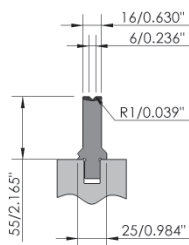


| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-312/1  | 515 mm             | 9.9    | 21.9 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-312/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 10.6   | 23.4 |                    |
| OZU-312/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.9    | 8.5  |                    |
| OZU-312/6  | 200 mm             | 3.9    | 8.5  |                    |
| OZU-312/12 | 255 mm             | 5.3    | 11.7 |                    |

| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-323/1     | 515 mm             | 12.8   | 28.2 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-E2M-323/1 | 515 mm             | 12.8   | 28.2 |                    |
| OZU-323/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 13.7   | 30.2 |                    |
| OZU-323/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 5.0    | 11.0 |                    |
| OZU-323/6     | 200 mm             | 5.0    | 11.0 |                    |
| OZU-323/12    | 255 mm             | 6.2    | 13.7 |                    |

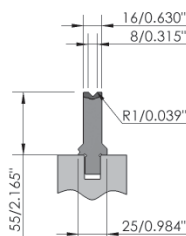
**OZU-041**

V=6 mm/0.236"  
α=90°  
22 Ga



**OZU-042**

V=8 mm/0.315"  
α=90°  
20 Ga



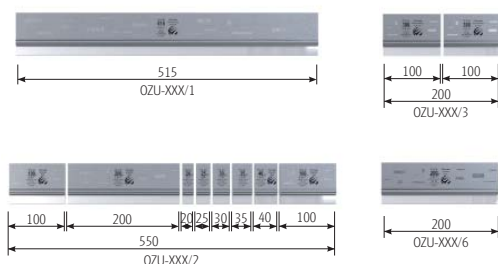
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-041/1  | 515 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-041/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.5 |                    |
| OZU-041/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |
| OZU-041/6  | 200 mm             | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |
| OZU-041/12 | 255 mm             | 2.3    | 5.1  |                    |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-042/1  | 515 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-042/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.5 |                    |
| OZU-042/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |
| OZU-042/6  | 200 mm             | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |
| OZU-042/12 | 255 mm             | 2.3    | 5.1  |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.

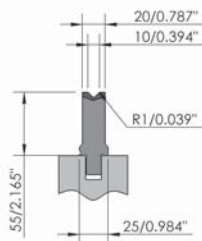


Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

## OZU-043

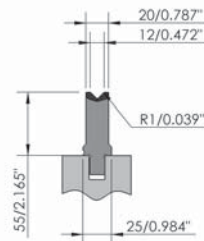
V=10 mm/0.394"  
 $\alpha=90^\circ$   
 18 Ga



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-043/1  | 515 mm             | 5.7    | 12.5 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-043/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 6.1    | 13.3 |                    |
| OZU-043/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
| OZU-043/6  | 200 mm             | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
| OZU-043/12 | 255 mm             | 2.7    | 6.0  |                    |

## OZU-044

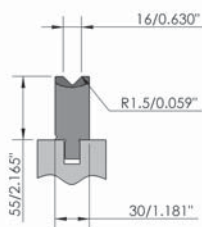
V=12 mm/0.472"  
 $\alpha=90^\circ$   
 16 Ga



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-044/1  | 515 mm             | 5.7    | 12.5 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-044/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 6.1    | 13.3 |                    |
| OZU-044/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
| OZU-044/6  | 200 mm             | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
| OZU-044/12 | 255 mm             | 2.6    | 5.7  |                    |

## OZU-045

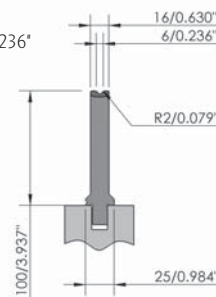
V=16 mm/0.630"  
 $\alpha=90^\circ$   
 14 Ga



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-045/1  | 515 mm             | 7.7    | 17.0 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-045/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.3    | 18.2 |                    |
| OZU-045/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.6  |                    |
| OZU-045/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.6  |                    |
| OZU-045/12 | 255 mm             | 3.6    | 7.9  |                    |

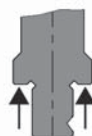
## OZU-341

V=6 mm/0.236"  
 $\alpha=90^\circ$   
 22 Ga



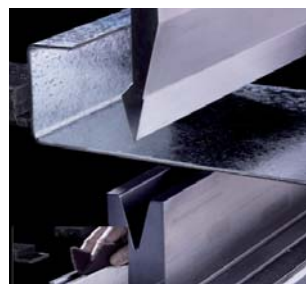
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-341/1  | 515 mm             | 7.8    | 17.1 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-341/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.3    | 18.3 |                    |
| OZU-341/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.7  |                    |
| OZU-341/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.7  |                    |
| OZU-341/12 | 255 mm             | 3.7    | 8.2  |                    |

## ADAPTION



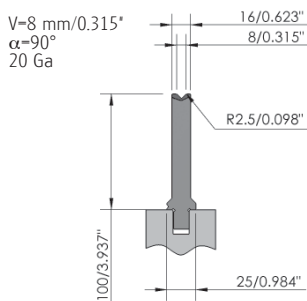
NS VI shoulder load  
 with V-Lock®

## OZU-ZN COATING FOR GALVANIZED MATERIAL

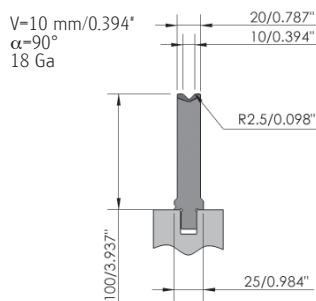


"Bending instead of cleaning!" OZU-ZN tools feature a coating that has been specially developed by WILA for use with galvanized material. This coating is applied to CNC-Deepharden® bottom tools and prevents zinc deposits from building on the bending radii.

**OZU-342**



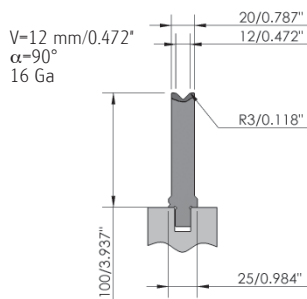
**OZU-343**



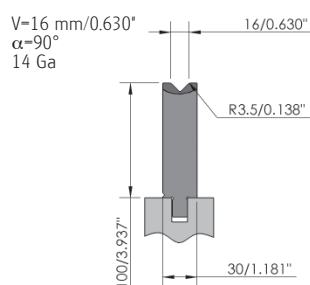
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-342/1  | 515 mm             | 7.8    | 17.1 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-342/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.3    | 18.3 |                    |
| OZU-342/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.7  |                    |
| OZU-342/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.7  |                    |
| OZU-342/12 | 255 mm             | 3.7    | 8.2  |                    |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-343/1  | 515 mm             | 9.2    | 20.3 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-343/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 9.8    | 21.7 |                    |
| OZU-343/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.6    | 7.9  |                    |
| OZU-343/6  | 200 mm             | 3.6    | 7.9  |                    |
| OZU-343/12 | 255 mm             | 4.5    | 9.9  |                    |

**OZU-344**



**OZU-345**

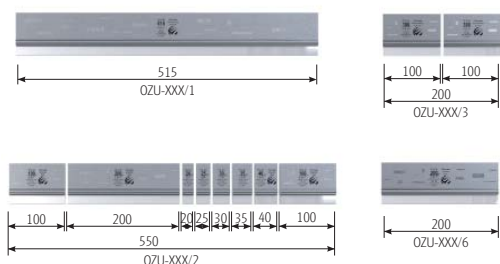


| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-344/1  | 515 mm             | 9.2    | 20.2 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-344/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 9.8    | 21.6 |                    |
| OZU-344/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.6    | 7.8  |                    |
| OZU-344/6  | 200 mm             | 3.6    | 7.8  |                    |
| OZU-344/12 | 255 mm             | 4.4    | 9.7  |                    |

| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-345/1     | 515 mm             | 12.7   | 27.9 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-E2M-345/1 | 515 mm             | 12.7   | 27.9 |                    |
| OZU-345/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 13.5   | 29.8 |                    |
| OZU-345/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.9    | 10.8 |                    |
| OZU-345/6     | 200 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 |                    |
| OZU-345/12    | 255 mm             | 6.3    | 13.9 |                    |

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.

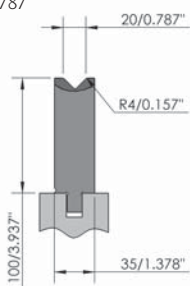


Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

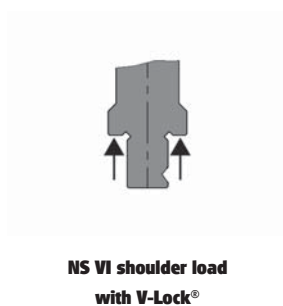
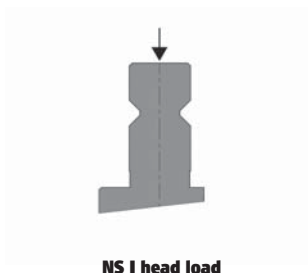
**OZU-346**

V=20 mm/0.787"  
 $\alpha=90^\circ$   
 13 Ga



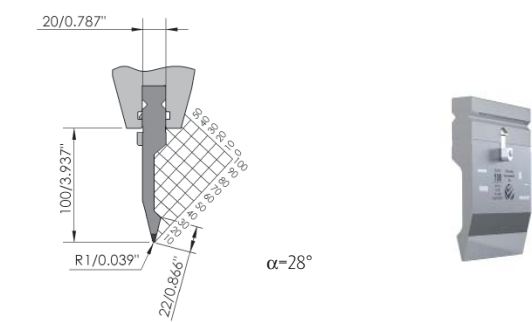
| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-346/1     | 515 mm             | 14.8   | 32.6 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-E2M-346/1 | 515 mm             | 14.8   | 32.6 |                    |
| OZU-346/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 15.8   | 34.8 |                    |
| OZU-346/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 5.7    | 12.6 |                    |
| OZU-346/6     | 200 mm             | 5.7    | 12.6 |                    |
| OZU-346/12    | 255 mm             | 7.2    | 15.9 |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

**ADAPTION****SAFETY-CLICK®**

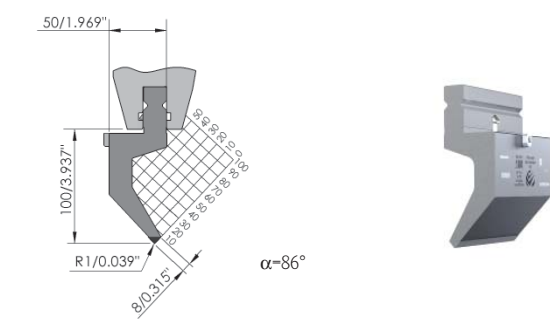
The Safety-Click® is WILA's patented safety mechanism which has been integrated into top tools with a weight up to 12,5 kg/28 lbs. This revolutionary mechanism allows tools to be changed vertically by simply clicking them in and out of the Clamping.

BIU-401



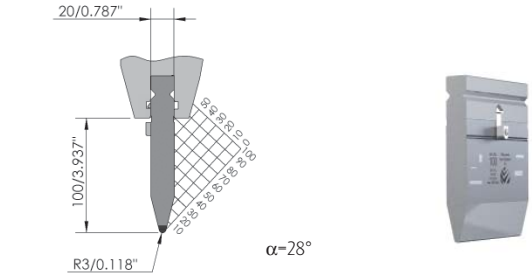
| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-401/1   | 515 mm             | 7.3    | 16.1 | 65 t/m<br>22 t/ft |
| BIU-401/10* | 475 mm - sectioned | 6.7    | 14.9 |                   |
| BIU-401/11* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.8    | 6.3  |                   |
|             |                    |        |      |                   |

BIU-403



| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-403/1   | 515 mm             | 12.3   | 27.1 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft |
| BIU-403/10* | 475 mm - sectioned | 11.4   | 25.0 |                   |
| BIU-403/11* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.8    | 10.5 |                   |
|             |                    |        |      |                   |

BIU-404

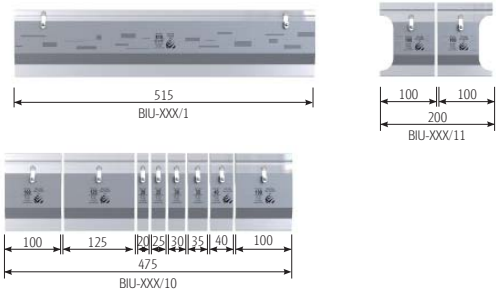


| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-404/1   | 515 mm             | 10.1   | 22.2 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-404/10* | 475 mm - sectioned | 9.3    | 20.5 |                    |
| BIU-404/11* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.9    | 8.6  |                    |
|             |                    |        |      |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

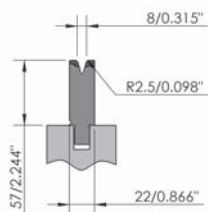
Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



| Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths |                   |                    |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 475 mm/<br>18.701"<br>segmented set                            | 200 mm/<br>7.874" | 515 mm/<br>20.276" | Total length   |
| 1                                                              | 1                 | 1                  | 1190 mm/46.9"  |
| 1                                                              | 1                 | 2                  | 1705 mm/67.1"  |
| 1                                                              | 2                 | 3                  | 2420 mm/95.3"  |
| 1                                                              |                   | 5                  | 3050 mm/120.1" |
| 1                                                              |                   | 6                  | 3165 mm/124.6" |
| 1                                                              | 1                 | 7                  | 4580 mm/180.3" |

## OZU-401

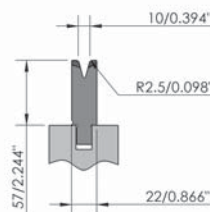
V=8 mm/0.315"  
 $\alpha=30^\circ$   
 20 Ga



| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-401/1   | 515 mm             | 5.7    | 12.5 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-401/10* | 475 mm - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.5 |                                        |
| OZU-401/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.2    | 4.8  |                                        |
|             |                    |        |      |                                        |

## OZU-402

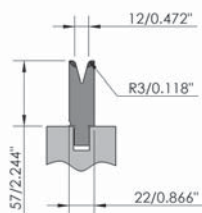
V=10 mm/0.394"  
 $\alpha=30^\circ$   
 18 Ga



| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-402/1   | 515 mm             | 5.6    | 12.3 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-402/10* | 475 mm - sectioned | 5.1    | 11.3 |                                        |
| OZU-402/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.2    | 4.8  |                                        |
|             |                    |        |      |                                        |

## OZU-403

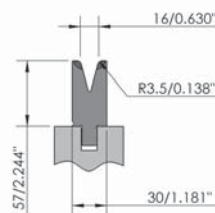
V=12 mm/0.472"  
 $\alpha=30^\circ$   
 16 Ga



| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-403/1   | 515 mm             | 5.4    | 11.9 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-403/10* | 475 mm - sectioned | 5.0    | 11.0 |                                        |
| OZU-403/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.1    | 4.6  |                                        |
|             |                    |        |      |                                        |

## OZU-404

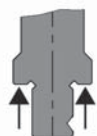
V=16 mm/0.630"  
 $\alpha=30^\circ$   
 14 Ga



| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-404/1   | 515 mm             | 6.8    | 15.1 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-404/10* | 475 mm - sectioned | 6.3    | 13.9 |                                        |
| OZU-404/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.7    | 5.9  |                                        |
|             |                    |        |      |                                        |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION



NS VI shoulder load  
 with V-Lock®

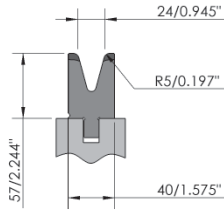
## V-LOCK®



The V-Lock® improves the clamping and positioning of bottom tools. A groove in the tool tang allows specially designed clamping pins to automatically align and firmly clamp bottom tools in both X and Y directions.

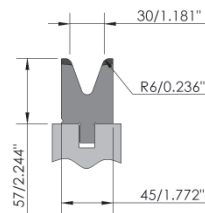
**OZU-405**

V=24 mm/0.945"  
 $\alpha=30^\circ$   
 11 Ga



**OZU-406**

V=30 mm/1.181"  
 $\alpha=40^\circ$   
 10 Ga

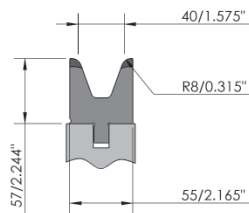


| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-405/1   | 515 mm             | 8.1    | 17.9 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-405/10* | 475 mm - sectioned | 7.5    | 16.5 |                                        |
| OZU-405/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.2    | 7.0  |                                        |

| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-406/1   | 515 mm             | 8.9    | 19.6 | 70 t/m<br>24 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-406/10* | 475 mm - sectioned | 8.2    | 18.1 |                                        |
| OZU-406/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.5    | 7.6  |                                        |

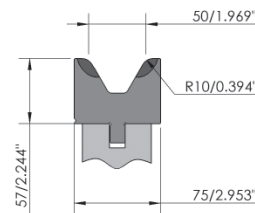
**OZU-407**

V=40 mm/1.575"  
 $\alpha=40^\circ$   
 3/16"



**OZU-408**

V=50 mm/1.969"  
 $\alpha=60^\circ$   
 1/4"



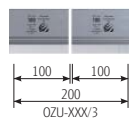
| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-407/1   | 515 mm             | 9.7    | 21.3 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-407/10* | 475 mm - sectioned | 8.9    | 19.7 |                                        |
| OZU-407/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.8    | 8.3  |                                        |

| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-408/1   | 515 mm             | 14.2   | 31.2 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-408/10* | 475 mm - sectioned | 13.1   | 28.8 |                                         |
| OZU-408/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 5.5    | 12.1 |                                         |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

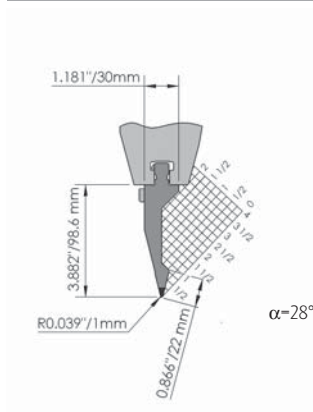
Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

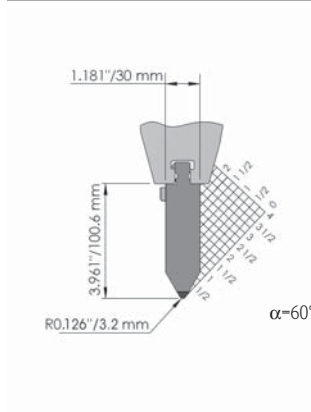
| 475 mm/<br>18.701"<br>segmented set | 200 mm/<br>7.874" | 515 mm/<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                 | 1                  | 1190 mm/46.9"  |
| 1                                   | 1                 | 2                  | 1705 mm/67.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                 | 3                  | 2420 mm/95.3"  |
| 1                                   |                   | 5                  | 3050 mm/120.1" |
| 1                                   |                   | 6                  | 3165 mm/124.6" |
| 1                                   | 1                 | 7                  | 4580 mm/180.3" |

## BIU-805



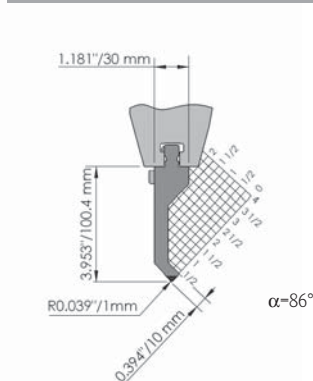
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-805/1  | 515 mm             | 6.5    | 14.4 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-805/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 7.0    | 15.4 |                    |
| BIU-805/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.5    | 5.6  |                    |
| BIU-805/6  | 200 mm             | 2.5    | 5.6  |                    |

## BIU-808



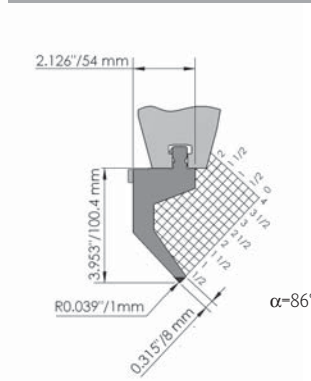
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-808/1  | 515 mm             | 9.6    | 21.2 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| BIU-808/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 10.3   | 22.7 |                    |
| BIU-808/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.7    | 8.2  |                    |
| BIU-808/6  | 200 mm             | 3.7    | 8.2  |                    |

## BIU-806



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-806/1  | 515 mm             | 8.3    | 18.4 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-806/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.9    | 19.6 |                    |
| BIU-806/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.2    | 7.1  |                    |
| BIU-806/6  | 200 mm             | 3.2    | 7.1  |                    |

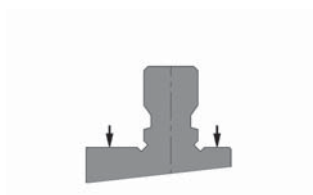
## BIU-807



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-807/1  | 515 mm             | 11.4   | 25.2 | 65 t/m<br>22 t/ft |
| BIU-807/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 12.2   | 26.9 |                   |
| BIU-807/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.4    | 9.8  |                   |
| BIU-807/6  | 200 mm             | 4.4    | 9.8  |                   |

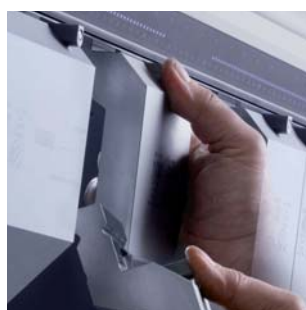
\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION



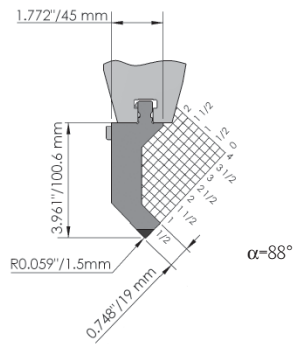
AS II shoulder load

## SAFETY-CLICK®

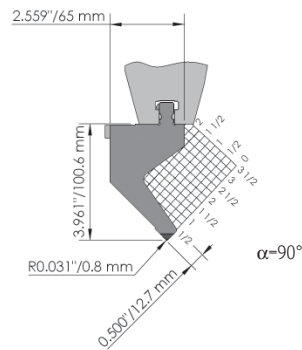


The Safety-Click® is WILA's patented safety mechanism which has been integrated into top tools with a weight up to 12.5 kg/28 lbs. This revolutionary mechanism allows tools to be changed vertically by simply clicking them in and out of the Clamping.

## BIU-803



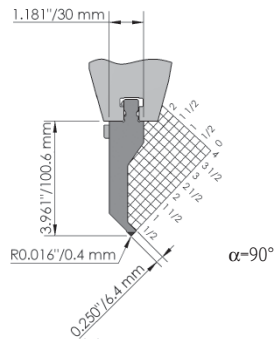
## BIU-804



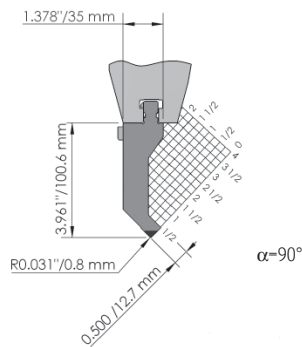
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-803/1  | 515 mm             | 12.4   | 27.3 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| BIU-803/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 13.3   | 29.2 |                    |
| BIU-803/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.8    | 10.6 |                    |
| BIU-803/6  | 200 mm             | 4.8    | 10.6 |                    |

| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-804/1** | 515 mm             | 15.9   | 34.9 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-804/2*  | 550 mm - sectioned | 16.9   | 37.3 |                    |
| BIU-804/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.2    | 13.6 |                    |
| BIU-804/6   | 200 mm             | 6.2    | 13.6 |                    |

## BIU-801



## BIU-802



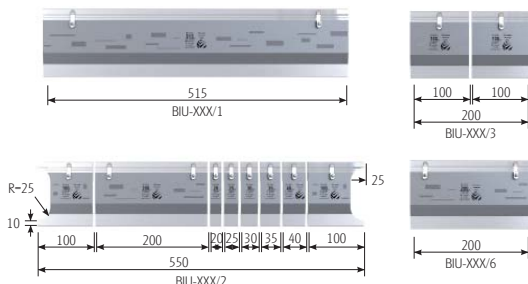
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-801/1  | 515 mm             | 8.5    | 18.8 | 45 t/m<br>15 t/ft |
| BIU-801/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 9.1    | 20.1 |                   |
| BIU-801/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.3    | 7.3  |                   |
| BIU-801/6  | 200 mm             | 3.3    | 7.3  |                   |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-802/1  | 515 mm             | 10.5   | 23.1 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-802/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 11.2   | 24.7 |                    |
| BIU-802/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.1    | 9.0  |                    |
| BIU-802/6  | 200 mm             | 4.1    | 9.0  |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

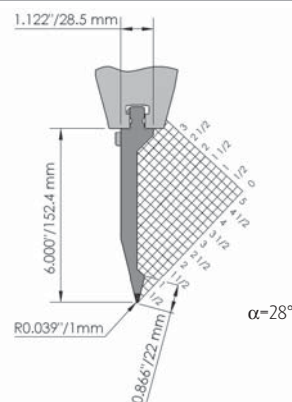
## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.

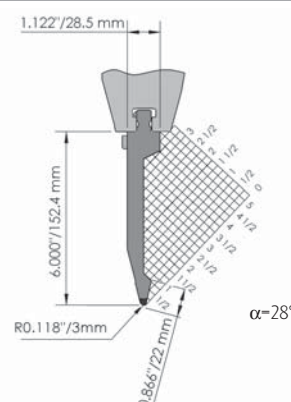


Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

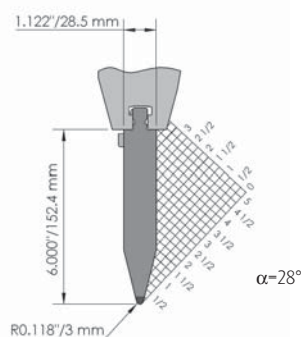
| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

**BIU-815**

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-815/1  | 515 mm             | 9.6    | 21.2 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-815/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 10.3   | 22.7 |                    |
| BIU-815/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.7    | 8.2  |                    |
| BIU-815/6  | 200 mm             | 3.7    | 8.2  |                    |

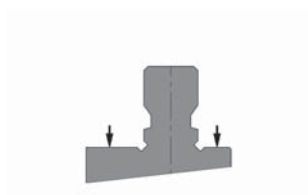
**BIU-830**

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-830/1  | 515 mm             | 10.0   | 22.0 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-830/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 10.7   | 23.6 |                    |
| BIU-830/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.9    | 8.6  |                    |
| BIU-830/6  | 200 mm             | 3.9    | 8.6  |                    |

**BIU-828**

| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-828/1** | 515 mm             | 16.3   | 36.0 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| BIU-828/2*  | 550 mm - sectioned | 17.4   | 38.4 |                    |
| BIU-828/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.3    | 14.0 |                    |
| BIU-828/6   | 200 mm             | 6.3    | 14.0 |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

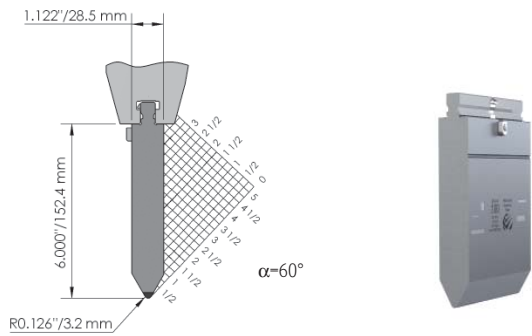
**ADAPTION**

**AS I shoulder load**

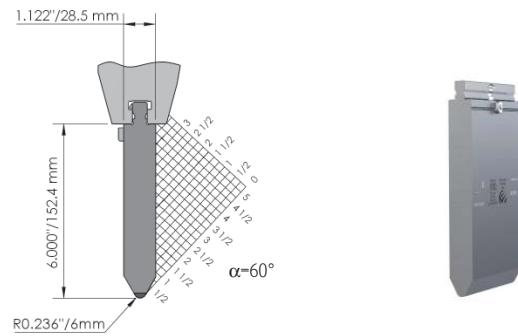
**CNC-DEEPHARDENING®**

All press brake tools produced by WILA are CNC-Deepph hardened®. The same applies to WILA's New Standard Premium Tool Holders. This makes them extremely robust and durable. Our New Standard Premium and American Style top and bottom tools are hardened as shown here.

## BIU-818



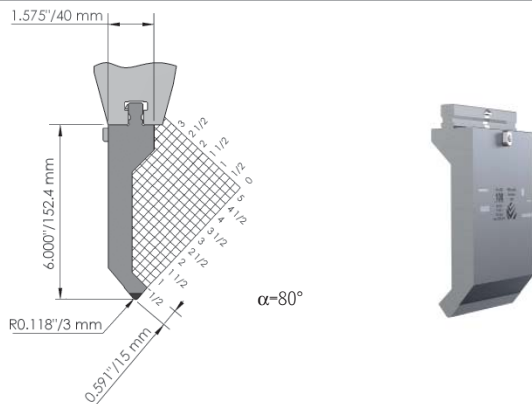
## BIU-831



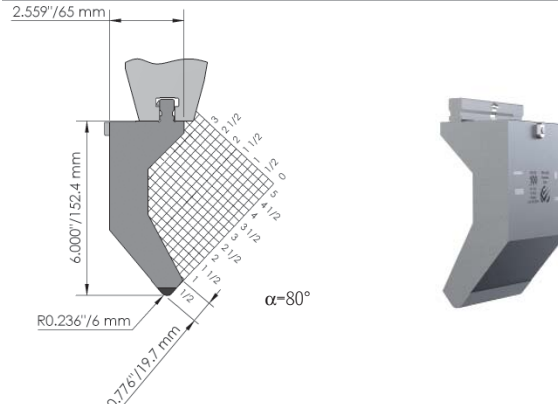
| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-818/1** | 515 mm             | 15.6   | 34.4 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| BIU-818/2*  | 550 mm - sectioned | 16.7   | 36.7 |                    |
| BIU-818/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.1    | 13.3 |                    |
| BIU-818/6   | 200 mm             | 6.1    | 13.3 |                    |

| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-831/1** | 515 mm             | 17.6   | 38.8 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| BIU-831/2*  | 550 mm - sectioned | 18.8   | 41.4 |                    |
| BIU-831/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.8    | 14.9 |                    |
| BIU-831/6   | 200 mm             | 6.8    | 14.9 |                    |

## BIU-826



## BIU-825



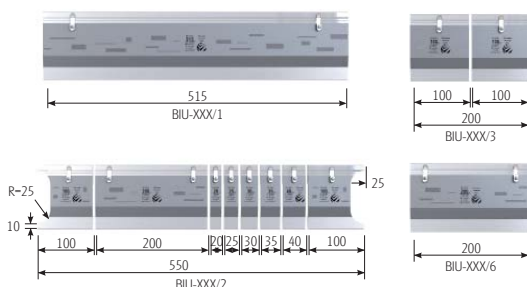
| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-826/1** | 515 mm             | 15.2   | 33.6 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| BIU-826/2*  | 550 mm - sectioned | 16.3   | 35.9 |                    |
| BIU-826/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 5.9    | 13.0 |                    |
| BIU-826/6   | 200 mm             | 5.9    | 13.0 |                    |

| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-825/1** | 515 mm             | 23.7   | 52.2 | 130 t/m<br>44 t/ft |
| BIU-825/2*  | 550 mm - sectioned | 25.3   | 55.7 |                    |
| BIU-825/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 9.2    | 20.3 |                    |
| BIU-825/6   | 200 mm             | 9.2    | 20.3 |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

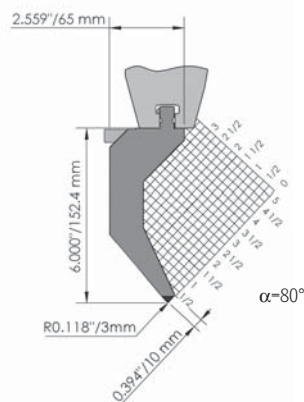
## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.

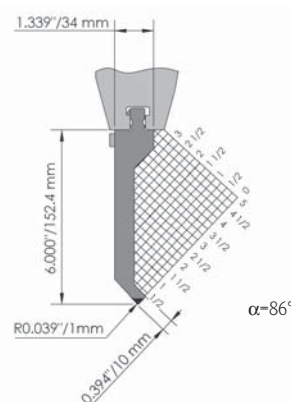


Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

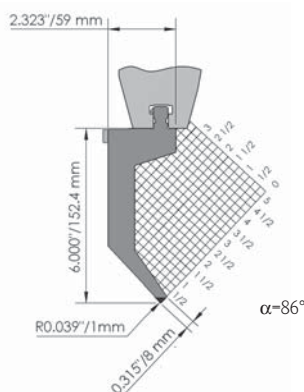
| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

**BIU-832**

| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-832/1** | 515 mm             | 27.1   | 59.7 | 90 t/m<br>30 t/ft |
| BIU-832/2*  | 550 mm - sectioned | 28.9   | 63.7 |                   |
| BIU-832/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 10.5   | 23.2 |                   |
| BIU-832/6   | 200 mm             | 10.5   | 23.2 |                   |

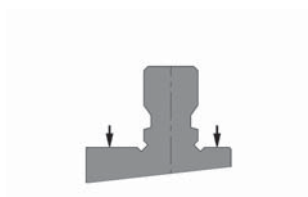
**BIU-816**

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-816/1  | 515 mm             | 12.5   | 27.6 | 75 t/m<br>25 t/ft |
| BIU-816/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 13.4   | 29.4 |                   |
| BIU-816/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.9    | 10.7 |                   |
| BIU-816/6  | 200 mm             | 4.9    | 10.7 |                   |

**BIU-817**

| Type        | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|             |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-817/1** | 515 mm             | 17.5   | 38.6 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft |
| BIU-817/2*  | 550 mm - sectioned | 18.7   | 41.2 |                   |
| BIU-817/3*  | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.8    | 15.0 |                   |
| BIU-817/6   | 200 mm             | 6.8    | 15.0 |                   |

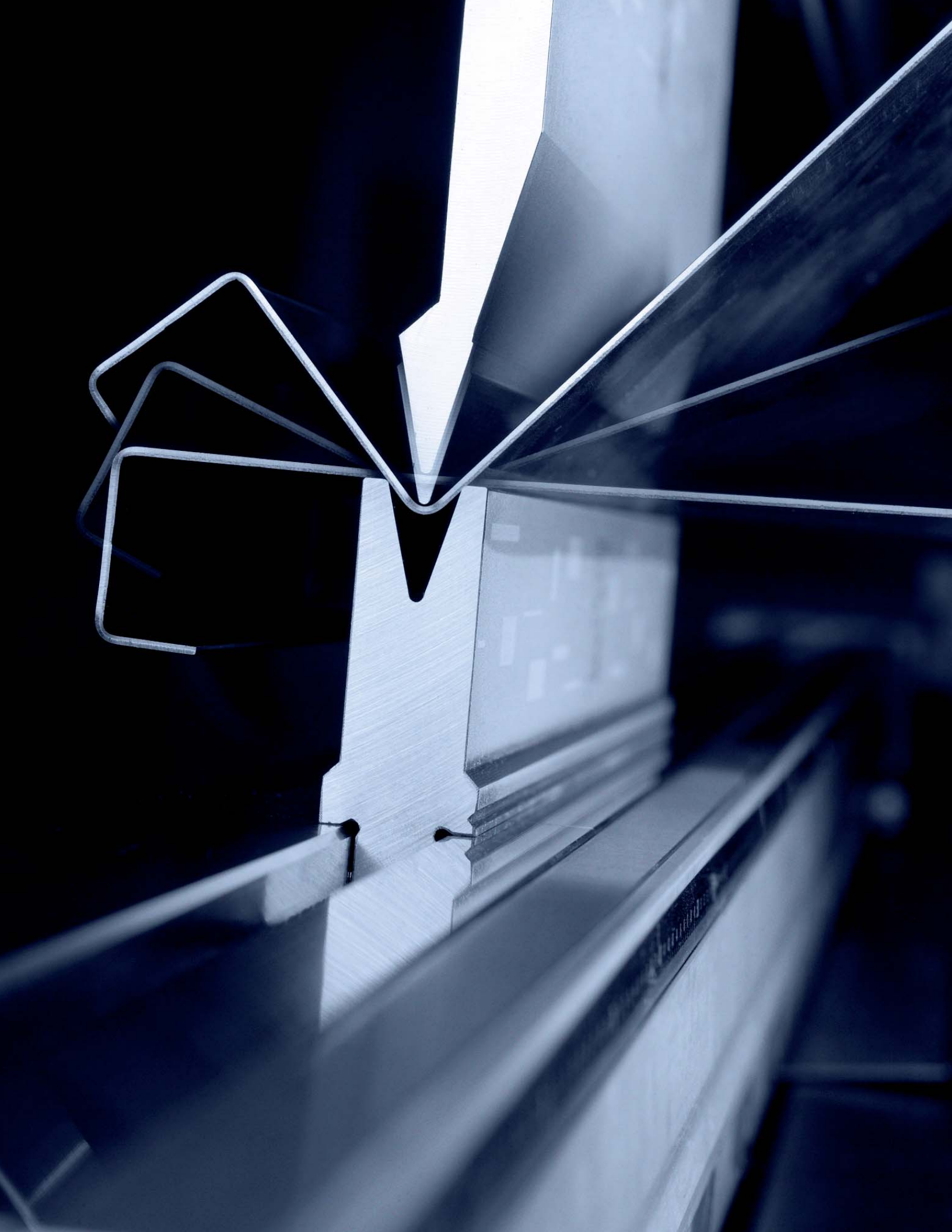
\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

**ADAPTION**

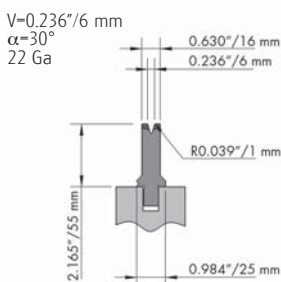
**AS I shoulder load**

**PRESS BRAKE PRODUCTIVITY WAX**

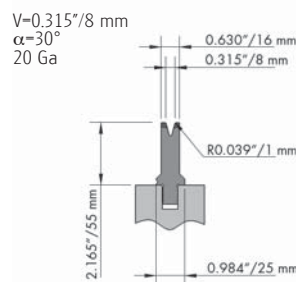
Press Brake Productivity Wax is a spray that has been specially developed for cleaning, maintaining and protecting WILA tools.



## OZU-809



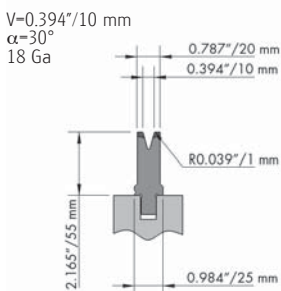
## OZU-831



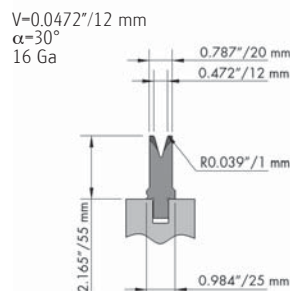
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-809/1  | 515 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-809/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.5 |                                        |
| OZU-809/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 1.9    | 4.2  |                                        |
| OZU-809/6  | 200 mm             | 1.9    | 4.2  |                                        |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-831/1  | 515 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-831/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.5 |                                        |
| OZU-831/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 1.9    | 4.2  |                                        |
| OZU-831/6  | 200 mm             | 1.9    | 4.2  |                                        |

## OZU-810



## OZU-811

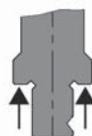


| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-810/1  | 515 mm             | 5.4    | 11.9 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-810/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.8    | 12.7 |                                        |
| OZU-810/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.1    | 4.6  |                                        |
| OZU-810/6  | 200 mm             | 2.1    | 4.6  |                                        |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-811/1  | 515 mm             | 5.2    | 11.3 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-811/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.5    | 12.1 |                                        |
| OZU-811/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.0    | 4.4  |                                        |
| OZU-811/6  | 200 mm             | 2.0    | 4.4  |                                        |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION



NS VI shoulder load  
 with V-Lock®

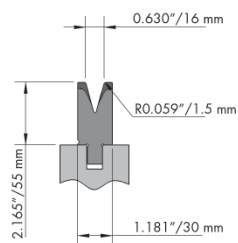
## V-LOCK®



The V-Lock® improves the clamping and positioning of bottom tools. A groove in the tool tang allows specially designed clamping pins to automatically align and firmly clamp bottom tools in both X and Y directions.

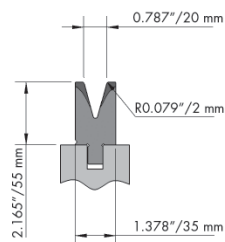
### OZU-812

V=0.630"/16 mm  
α=30°  
14 Ga



### OZU-813

V=0.787"/20 mm  
α=30°  
12 Ga

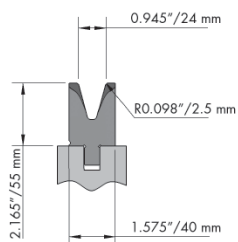


| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-812/1  | 515 mm             | 7.0    | 15.3 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-812/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 7.4    | 16.4 |                            |
| OZU-812/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.7    | 5.9  |                            |
| OZU-812/6  | 200 mm             | 2.7    | 5.9  |                            |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-813/1  | 515 mm             | 7.7    | 17.0 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-813/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.3    | 18.2 |                            |
| OZU-813/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.6  |                            |
| OZU-813/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.6  |                            |

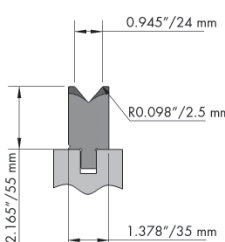
### OZU-814

V=0.945"/24 mm  
α=30°  
11 Ga



### OZU-808

V=0.945"/24 mm  
α=80°  
11 Ga



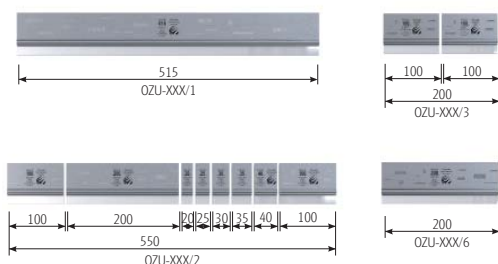
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-814/1  | 515 mm             | 8.2    | 18.1 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-814/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.8    | 19.4 |                            |
| OZU-814/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.2    | 7.0  |                            |
| OZU-814/6  | 200 mm             | 3.2    | 7.0  |                            |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                    |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                             |
| OZU-808/1  | 515 mm             | 8.2    | 18.1 | 125 t/m<br>42 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-808/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.8    | 19.4 |                             |
| OZU-808/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.2    | 7.0  |                             |
| OZU-808/6  | 200 mm             | 3.2    | 7.0  |                             |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.

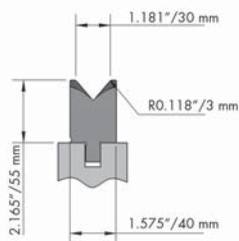


Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

### OZU-827

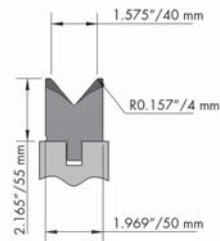
V=1.181"/30 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 10 Ga



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-827/1  | 515 mm             | 8.8    | 19.3 | 125 t/m<br>42 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-827/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 9.4    | 20.6 |                                         |
| OZU-827/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.4    | 7.5  |                                         |
| OZU-827/6  | 200 mm             | 3.4    | 7.5  |                                         |

### OZU-828

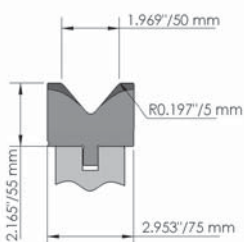
V=1.575"/40 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 3/16"



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-828/1  | 515 mm             | 10.8   | 23.8 | 125 t/m<br>42 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-828/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 11.6   | 25.4 |                                         |
| OZU-828/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.2    | 9.3  |                                         |
| OZU-828/6  | 200 mm             | 4.2    | 9.3  |                                         |

### OZU-825

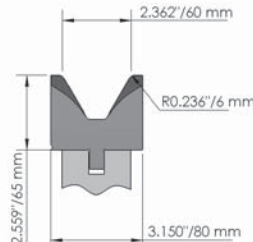
V=1.969"/50 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 1/4"



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-825/1  | 515 mm             | 14.9   | 32.9 | 150 t/m<br>50 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-825/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 16.0   | 35.1 |                                         |
| OZU-825/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 5.8    | 12.8 |                                         |
| OZU-825/6  | 200 mm             | 5.8    | 12.8 |                                         |

### OZU-826

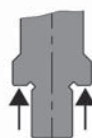
V=2.362"/60 mm  
 $\alpha=60^\circ$   
 5/16"



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-826/1  | 515 mm             | 16.5   | 36.3 | 125 t/m<br>42 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-826/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 17.6   | 38.8 |                                         |
| OZU-826/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 6.4    | 14.1 |                                         |
| OZU-826/6  | 200 mm             | 6.4    | 14.1 |                                         |

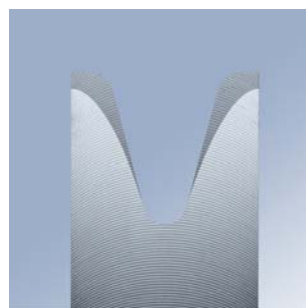
\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION



NS V shoulder load

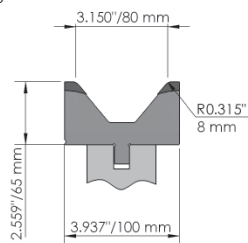
## CNC-DEEPHARDENING®



All press brake tools produced by WILA are CNC-Deephardened®. The same applies to WILA's New Standard Premium Tool Holders. This makes them extremely robust and durable. Our New Standard Premium and American Style top and bottom tools are hardened as shown here.

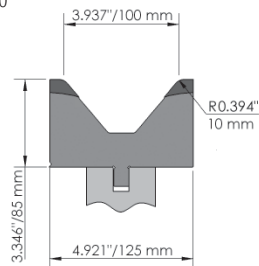
## OZU-822

V=3.150"/80 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 3/8"



## OZU-821

V=3.937"/100 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 1/2"

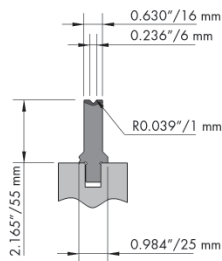


| Type           | Length | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|                |        | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-822/1      | 515 mm | 19.8   | 43.7 | 150 t/m<br>50 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-822/1  | 515 mm | 19.8   | 43.7 |                                         |
| OZU-822/12     | 255 mm | 9.8    | 21.6 |                                         |
| OZU-E2M-822/12 | 255 mm | 9.8    | 21.6 |                                         |

| Type           | Length | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|                |        | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-821/1      | 515 mm | 32.2   | 70.9 | 150 t/m<br>50 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-E2M-821/1  | 515 mm | 32.2   | 70.9 |                                         |
| OZU-821/12     | 255 mm | 15.9   | 35.1 |                                         |
| OZU-E2M-821/12 | 255 mm | 15.9   | 35.1 |                                         |

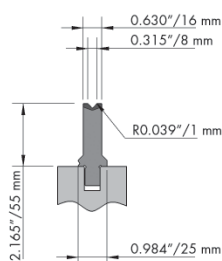
## OZU-829

V=0.236"/6 mm  
 $\alpha=86^\circ$   
 22 Ga



## OZU-830

V=0.315"/8 mm  
 $\alpha=86^\circ$   
 20 Ga



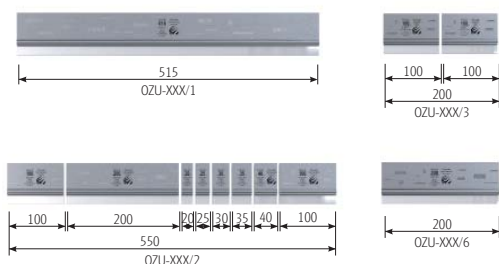
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-829/1  | 515 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-829/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.5 |                    |
| OZU-829/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |
| OZU-829/6  | 200 mm             | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-830/1  | 515 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-830/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.5 |                    |
| OZU-830/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |
| OZU-830/6  | 200 mm             | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

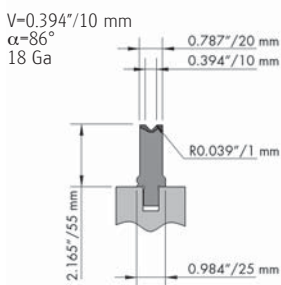
Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

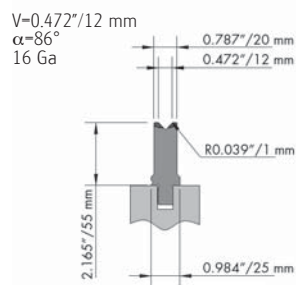
| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

### OZU-804



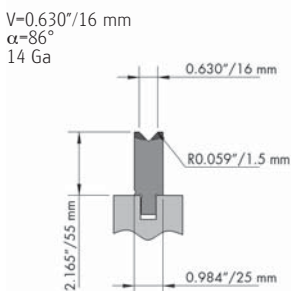
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-804/1  | 515 mm             | 5.7    | 12.5 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-804/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 6.1    | 13.3 |                    |
| OZU-804/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
| OZU-804/6  | 200 mm             | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |

### OZU-805



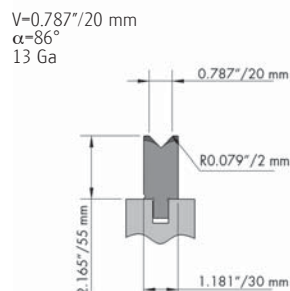
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-805/1  | 515 mm             | 5.7    | 12.5 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-805/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 6.1    | 13.3 |                    |
| OZU-805/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
| OZU-805/6  | 200 mm             | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |

### OZU-806



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-806/1  | 515 mm             | 6.7    | 14.7 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-806/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 7.2    | 15.7 |                    |
| OZU-806/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.6    | 5.7  |                    |
| OZU-806/6  | 200 mm             | 2.6    | 5.7  |                    |

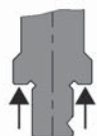
### OZU-807



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-807/1  | 515 mm             | 7.7    | 17.0 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-807/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.3    | 18.2 |                    |
| OZU-807/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.6  |                    |
| OZU-807/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.6  |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION



NS VI shoulder load  
 with V-Lock®

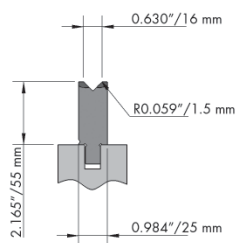
## PRESS BRAKE PRODUCTIVITY WAX



Press Brake Productivity Wax is a spray that has been specially developed for cleaning, maintaining and protecting WILA tools.

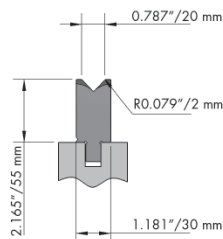
### OZU-817

V=0.630"/16 mm  
 $\alpha=88^\circ$   
 14 Ga



### OZU-818

V=0.787"/20 mm  
 $\alpha=88^\circ$   
 13 Ga

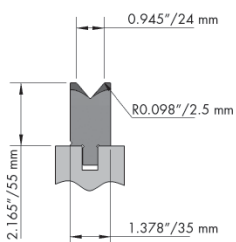


| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-817/1  | 515 mm             | 6.7    | 14.7 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-817/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 7.2    | 15.7 |                    |
| OZU-817/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.6    | 5.7  |                    |
| OZU-817/6  | 200 mm             | 2.6    | 5.7  |                    |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-818/1  | 515 mm             | 7.7    | 17.0 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-818/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.3    | 18.2 |                    |
| OZU-818/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.6  |                    |
| OZU-818/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.6  |                    |

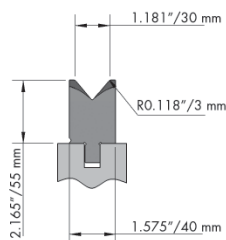
### OZU-819

V=0.945"/24 mm  
 $\alpha=88^\circ$   
 11 Ga



### OZU-820

V=1.181/30 mm  
 $\alpha=88^\circ$   
 10 Ga



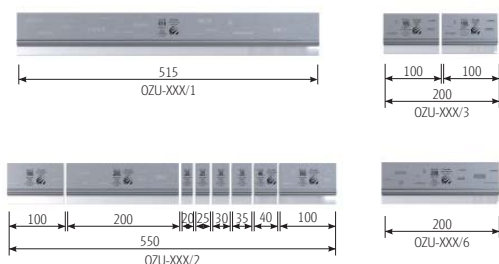
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-819/1  | 515 mm             | 8.2    | 18.1 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-819/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.8    | 19.4 |                    |
| OZU-819/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.2    | 7.0  |                    |
| OZU-819/6  | 200 mm             | 3.2    | 7.0  |                    |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-820/1  | 515 mm             | 8.8    | 19.3 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-820/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 9.4    | 20.6 |                    |
| OZU-820/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.4    | 7.5  |                    |
| OZU-820/6  | 200 mm             | 3.4    | 7.5  |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

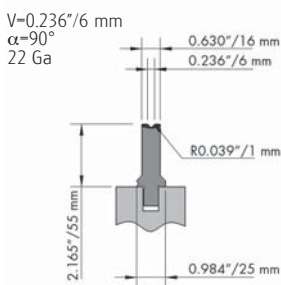
Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

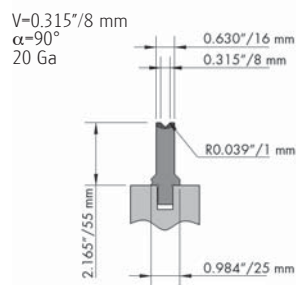
| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

## OZU-801



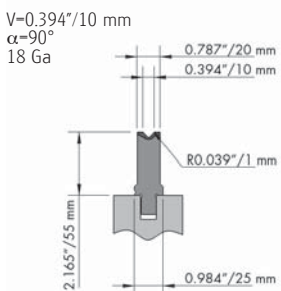
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-801/1  | 515 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-801/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.5 |                    |
| OZU-801/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |
| OZU-801/6  | 200 mm             | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |

## OZU-823



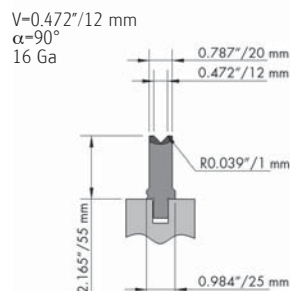
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-823/1  | 515 mm             | 4.9    | 10.8 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-823/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.5 |                    |
| OZU-823/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |
| OZU-823/6  | 200 mm             | 1.9    | 4.2  |                    |

## OZU-802



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-802/1  | 515 mm             | 5.7    | 12.5 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-802/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 6.1    | 13.3 |                    |
| OZU-802/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
| OZU-802/6  | 200 mm             | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |

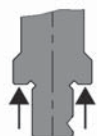
## OZU-803



| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-803/1  | 515 mm             | 5.7    | 12.5 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-803/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 6.1    | 13.3 |                    |
| OZU-803/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
| OZU-803/6  | 200 mm             | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION



NS VI shoulder load  
 with V-Lock®

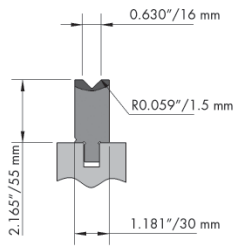
## TOOLADVISOR



The ToolAdvisor offers clear advice about which tools will suit your needs. It also offers information about, for example, the required tonnage, the resulting inside radius, and the minimum flange length. The WILA ToolAdvisor can be downloaded as a free App from the App Store and Google Play.

OZU-824

V=0.630"/16 mm  
α=90°  
14 Ga

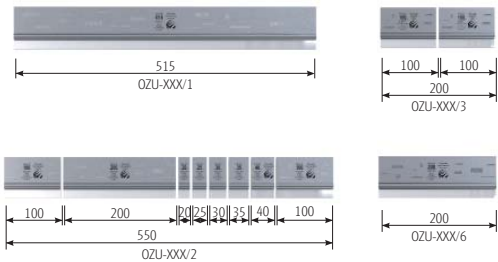


| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-824/1  | 515 mm             | 7.7    | 17.0 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| OZU-824/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 8.3    | 18.2 |                    |
| OZU-824/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.0    | 6.6  |                    |
| OZU-824/6  | 200 mm             | 3.0    | 6.6  |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

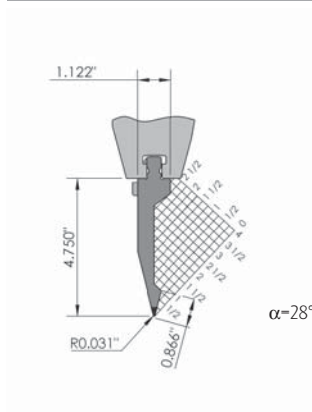
SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.

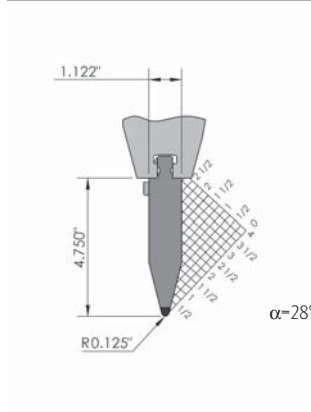


| Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths |                  |                   |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set                            | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
| 1                                                              | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                                              | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                                              | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                                              |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                                              |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                                              | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

## BIU-904



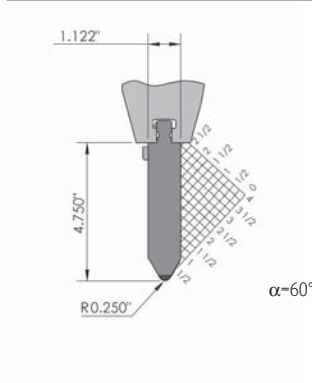
## BIU-908



| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-904/7  | 20 inch               | 7.5    | 16.4 | 70 t/m<br>24 t/ft |
| BIU-904/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 6.9    | 15.2 |                   |
| BIU-904/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 3.0    | 6.6  |                   |
|            |                       |        |      |                   |

| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-908/7  | 20 inch               | 12.3   | 27.2 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-908/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 11.4   | 25.2 |                    |
| BIU-908/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 4.9    | 10.9 |                    |
|            |                       |        |      |                    |

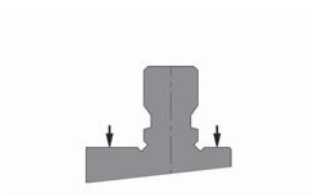
## BIU-918



| Type        | Length                | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|             |                       | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-918/7** | 20 inch               | 13     | 28.7 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-918/8*  | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 12     | 26.6 |                    |
| BIU-918/9*  | 8 inch - sectioned    | 5.2    | 11.5 |                    |
|             |                       |        |      |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

## ADAPTION



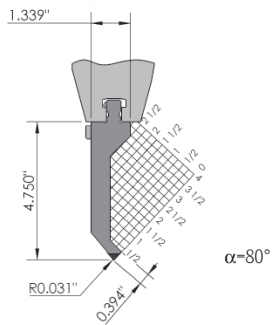
AS II shoulder load

## SAFETY-CLICK®

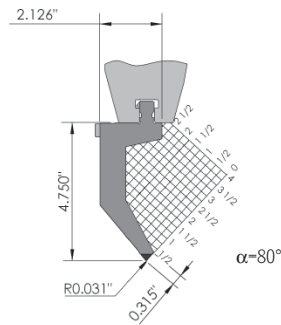


The Safety-Click® is WILA's patented safety mechanism which has been integrated into top tools with a weight up to 12.5 kg/28 lbs. This revolutionary mechanism allows tools to be changed vertically by simply clicking them in and out of the Clamping.

## BIU-905



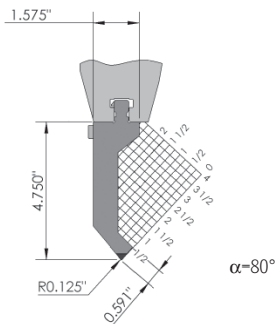
## BIU-906



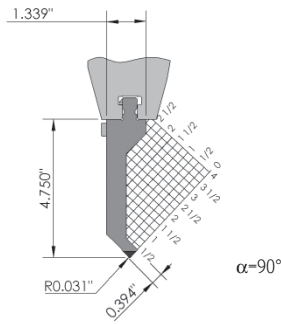
| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-905/7  | 20 inch               | 9.9    | 21.8 | 75 t/m<br>25 t/ft |
| BIU-905/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 9.2    | 20.2 |                   |
| BIU-905/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 4.0    | 8.7  |                   |

| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-906/7  | 20 inch               | 12.3   | 27.2 | 65 t/m<br>22 t/ft |
| BIU-906/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 11.4   | 25.2 |                   |
| BIU-906/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 4.9    | 10.9 |                   |

## BIU-907



## BIU-901

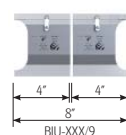
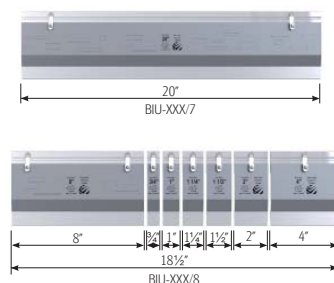


| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-907/7  | 20 inch               | 12.0   | 26.5 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| BIU-907/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 11.1   | 24.5 |                    |
| BIU-907/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 4.8    | 10.6 |                    |

| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-901/7  | 20 inch               | 10.1   | 22.2 | 75 t/m<br>25 t/ft |
| BIU-901/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 9.3    | 20.5 |                   |
| BIU-901/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 4.0    | 8.9  |                   |

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

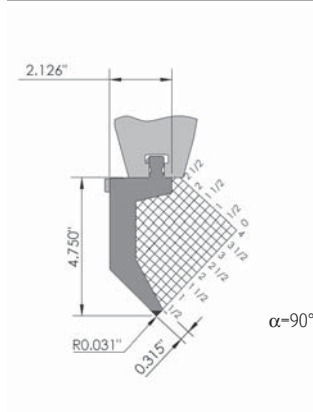
Create any desired tooling length from 0.75" to machine length in 0.25" increments by combining tool segments.



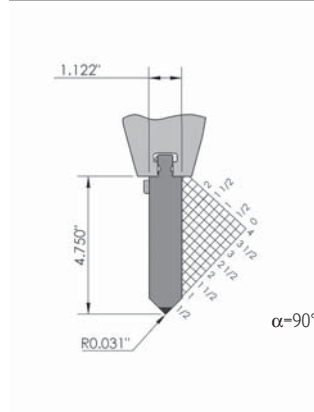
Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

| 18.5" | 2 x 4" | 20" solid | Total length |
|-------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| 1     |        | 3         | 78.5"        |
| 1     |        | 4         | 98.5"        |
| 1     | 1      | 5         | 126.5"       |
| 1     | 1      | 6         | 146.5"       |
| 1     | 1      | 7         | 166.5"       |

## BIU-902



## BIU-903

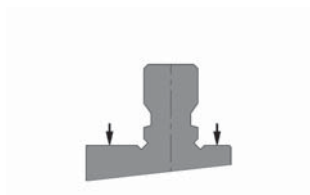


| Type        | Length                | Weight |      | Max load          |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|             |                       | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-902/7** | 20 inch               | 13.0   | 28.5 | 75 t/m<br>25 t/ft |
| BIU-902/8*  | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 12.0   | 26.4 |                   |
| BIU-902/9*  | 8 inch - sectioned    | 5.2    | 11.4 |                   |
|             |                       |        |      |                   |

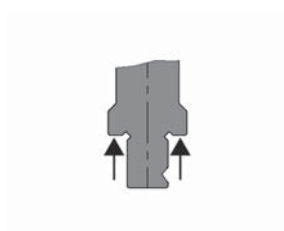
| Type        | Length                | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|             |                       | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-903/7** | 20 inch               | 13.8   | 30.4 | 120 t/m<br>40 t/ft |
| BIU-903/8*  | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 12.8   | 28.2 |                    |
| BIU-903/9*  | 8 inch - sectioned    | 5.5    | 12.2 |                    |
|             |                       |        |      |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

## ADAPTION



AS II shoulder load

NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®

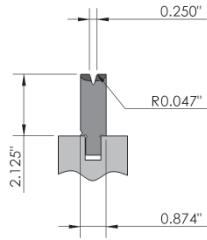
## MANUAL CLAMPING SYSTEM



Within the framework of its UPB concept WILA has also included a mechanical clamping system in its program for American Style tools. This is a mechanical system in which the clamping is achieved by a continuous body with clamping plates. The top tools are clamped by manually tightening the clamping plates; the tools are not seated automatically. This mechanical system can be used for both the standard American Style top tools and the American Style top tools WILA re-designed with Safety-Click®.

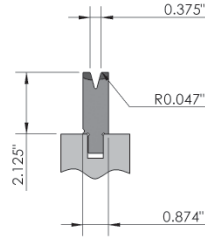
### OZU-901

V=0.250"/6.4 mm  
α=30°  
22 Ga



### OZU-902

V=0.375"/9.5 mm  
α=30°  
18 Ga

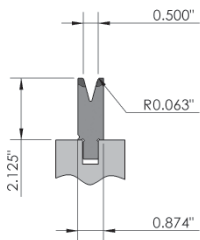


| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-901/7  | 20 inch               | 5.5    | 12.1 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-901/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 5.1    | 11.2 |                            |
| OZU-901/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.2    | 4.8  |                            |

| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-902/7  | 20 inch               | 5.3    | 11.6 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-902/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 4.9    | 10.8 |                            |
| OZU-902/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.1    | 4.7  |                            |

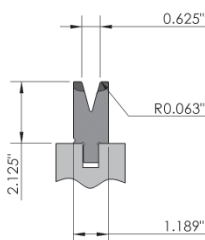
### OZU-903

V=0.500"/12.7 mm  
α=30°  
16 Ga



### OZU-904

V=0.625"/15.9 mm  
α=30°  
14 Ga



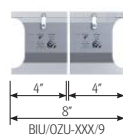
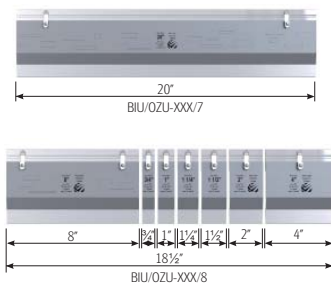
| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-903/7  | 20 inch               | 5.0    | 11.1 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-903/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 4.7    | 10.2 |                            |
| OZU-903/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.0    | 4.4  |                            |

| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                   |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                            |
| OZU-904/7  | 20 inch               | 6.5    | 14.2 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft<br>α=90° |
| OZU-904/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 6.0    | 13.1 |                            |
| OZU-904/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.6    | 5.7  |                            |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 0.75" to machine length in 0.25" increments by combining tool segments.

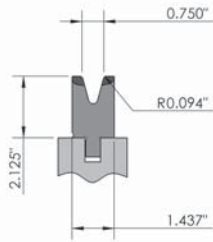


Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

| 18.5" | 2 x 4" | 20" solid | Total length |
|-------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| 1     |        | 3         | 78.5"        |
| 1     |        | 4         | 98.5"        |
| 1     | 1      | 5         | 126.5"       |
| 1     | 1      | 6         | 146.5"       |
| 1     | 1      | 7         | 166.5"       |

### OZU-905

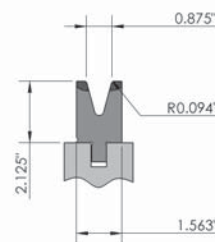
V=0.750"/19.1 mm  
 $\alpha=30^\circ$   
 13 Ga



| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-905/7  | 20 inch               | 7.4    | 16.2 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-905/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 6.8    | 15.0 |                                        |
| OZU-905/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.9    | 6.5  |                                        |
|            |                       |        |      |                                        |

### OZU-906

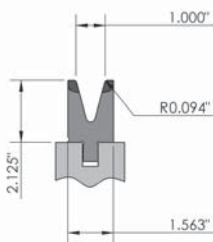
V=0.875"/22.2 mm  
 $\alpha=30^\circ$   
 12 Ga



| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-906/7  | 20 inch               | 7.7    | 16.9 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-906/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 7.1    | 15.6 |                                        |
| OZU-906/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 3.1    | 6.8  |                                        |
|            |                       |        |      |                                        |

### OZU-907

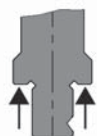
V=1.000"/25.4 mm  
 $\alpha=30^\circ$   
 11 Ga



| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-907/7  | 20 inch               | 7.2    | 15.9 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-907/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 6.7    | 14.7 |                                        |
| OZU-907/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.9    | 6.4  |                                        |
|            |                       |        |      |                                        |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION



NS VI shoulder load  
 with V-Lock®

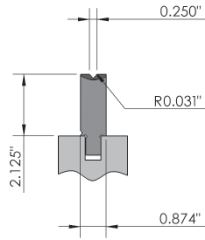
## V-LOCK®



The V-Lock® improves the clamping and positioning of bottom tools. A groove in the tool tang allows specially designed clamping pins to automatically align and firmly clamp bottom tools in both X and Y directions.

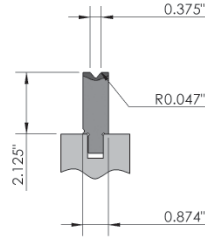
**OZU-910**

V=0.250"/6.4 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 22 Ga



**OZU-911**

V=0.375"/9.5 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 18 Ga

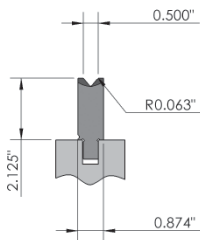


| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-910/7  | 20 inch               | 5.6    | 12.3 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-910/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.4 |                                        |
| OZU-910/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.2    | 4.9  |                                        |

| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-911/7  | 20 inch               | 5.5    | 12.1 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-911/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 5.1    | 11.2 |                                        |
| OZU-911/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.2    | 4.8  |                                        |

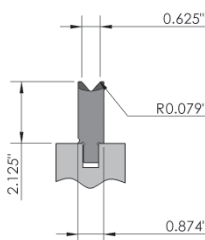
**OZU-912**

V=0.500"/12.7 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 16 Ga



**OZU-913**

V=0.625"/15.9 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 14 Ga



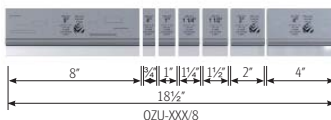
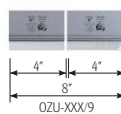
| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-912/7  | 20 inch               | 5.4    | 12.0 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-912/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 5.0    | 11.1 |                                        |
| OZU-912/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.2    | 4.8  |                                        |

| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-913/7  | 20 inch               | 5.3    | 11.7 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-913/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 4.9    | 10.9 |                                        |
| OZU-913/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.1    | 4.7  |                                        |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 0.75" to machine length in 0.25" increments by combining tool segments.

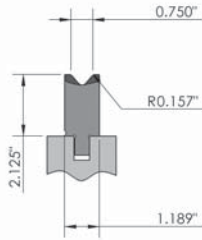


Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

| 18.5" | 2 x 4" | 20" solid | Total length |
|-------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| 1     |        | 3         | 78.5"        |
| 1     |        | 4         | 98.5"        |
| 1     | 1      | 5         | 126.5"       |
| 1     | 1      | 6         | 146.5"       |
| 1     | 1      | 7         | 166.5"       |

**OZU-914**

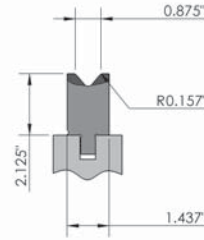
V=0.750"/19.1 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 13 Ga



| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-914/7  | 20 inch               | 6.9    | 15.2 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-914/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 6.4    | 14.1 |                                        |
| OZU-914/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.8    | 6.1  |                                        |
|            |                       |        |      |                                        |

**OZU-915**

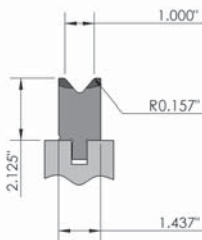
V=0.875"/22.2 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 12 Ga



| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-915/7  | 20 inch               | 8.1    | 17.8 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-915/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 7.5    | 16.5 |                                        |
| OZU-915/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 3.2    | 7.1  |                                        |
|            |                       |        |      |                                        |

**OZU-916**

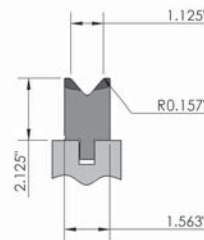
V=1.000"/25.4 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 11 Ga



| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                               |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                        |
| OZU-916/7  | 20 inch               | 7.9    | 17.5 | 80 t/m<br>27 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-916/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 7.3    | 16.1 |                                        |
| OZU-916/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 3.2    | 7.0  |                                        |
|            |                       |        |      |                                        |

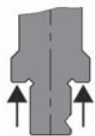
**OZU-917**

V=1.125"/28.6 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 10 Ga



| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-917/7  | 20 inch               | 8.4    | 18.6 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-917/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 7.8    | 17.2 |                                         |
| OZU-917/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 3.4    | 7.4  |                                         |
|            |                       |        |      |                                         |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

**ADAPTION**

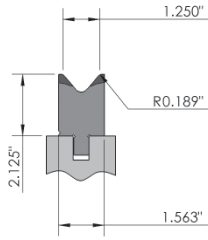
**NS VI shoulder load  
 with V-Lock®**

**TOOLADVISOR**

The ToolAdvisor offers clear advice about which tools will suit your needs. It also offers information about, for example, the required tonnage, the resulting inside radius, and the minimum flange length. The WILA ToolAdvisor can be downloaded as a free App from the App Store and Google Play.

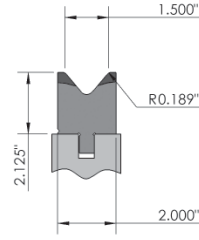
**OZU-918**

V=1.250"/31.8 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 10 Ga



**OZU-919**

V=1.500"/38.1 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 3/16"

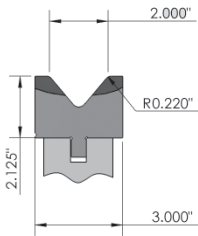


| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-918/7  | 20 inch               | 8.2    | 18.0 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-918/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 7.6    | 16.7 |                                         |
| OZU-918/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 3.3    | 7.2  |                                         |

| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-919/7  | 20 inch               | 10.1   | 22.2 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-919/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 9.3    | 20.5 |                                         |
| OZU-919/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 4.0    | 8.9  |                                         |

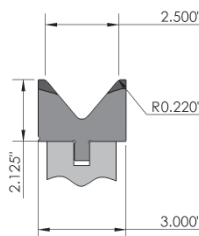
**OZU-920**

V=2.000"/50.8 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 1/4"



**OZU-921**

V=2.500"/63.5 mm  
 $\alpha=80^\circ$   
 5/16"



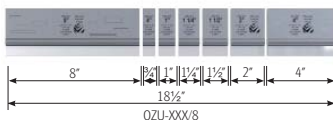
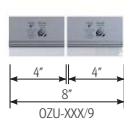
| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-920/7  | 20 inch               | 14.2   | 31.3 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-920/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 13.2   | 29.0 |                                         |
| OZU-920/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 5.7    | 12.5 |                                         |

| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load                                |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                                         |
| OZU-921/7  | 20 inch               | 12.5   | 27.5 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft<br>$\alpha=90^\circ$ |
| OZU-921/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 11.6   | 25.5 |                                         |
| OZU-921/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 5.0    | 11.0 |                                         |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 0.75" to machine length in 0.25" increments by combining tool segments.

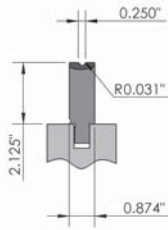


Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

| 18.5" | 2 x 4" | 20" solid | Total length |
|-------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| 1     |        | 3         | 78.5"        |
| 1     |        | 4         | 98.5"        |
| 1     | 1      | 5         | 126.5"       |
| 1     | 1      | 6         | 146.5"       |
| 1     | 1      | 7         | 166.5"       |

### OZU-940

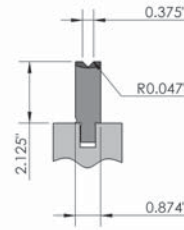
V=0.250"/6.4 mm  
 $\alpha=90^\circ$   
 22 Ga



| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-940/7  | 20 inch               | 5.6    | 12.3 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| OZU-940/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 5.2    | 11.4 |                    |
| OZU-940/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.2    | 4.9  |                    |
|            |                       |        |      |                    |

### OZU-941

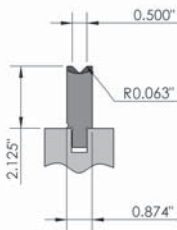
V=0.375"/9.5 mm  
 $\alpha=90^\circ$   
 18 Ga



| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-941/7  | 20 inch               | 5.5    | 12.2 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| OZU-941/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 5.1    | 11.3 |                    |
| OZU-941/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.2    | 4.9  |                    |
|            |                       |        |      |                    |

### OZU-942

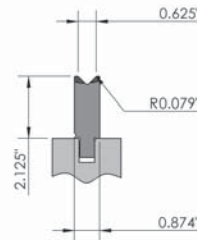
V=0.500"/12.7 mm  
 $\alpha=90^\circ$   
 16 Ga



| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-942/7  | 20 inch               | 5.4    | 12.0 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| OZU-942/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 5.0    | 11.1 |                    |
| OZU-942/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.2    | 4.8  |                    |
|            |                       |        |      |                    |

### OZU-943

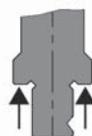
V=0.625"/15.9 mm  
 $\alpha=90^\circ$   
 14 Ga



| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-943/7  | 20 inch               | 5.4    | 11.9 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| OZU-943/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 5.0    | 11.0 |                    |
| OZU-943/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.2    | 4.7  |                    |
|            |                       |        |      |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## ADAPTION



**NS VI shoulder load  
 with V-Lock®**

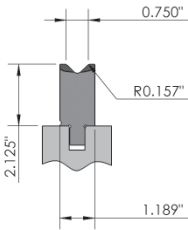
## V-LOCK®



The V-Lock® improves the clamping and positioning of bottom tools. A groove in the tool tang allows specially designed clamping pins to automatically align and firmly clamp bottom tools in both X and Y directions.

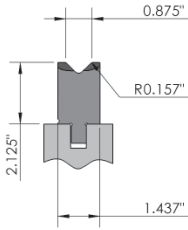
OZU-944

V=0.750"/19.1 mm  
α=90°  
13 Ga



OZU-945

V=0.875"/22.2 mm  
α=90°  
12 Ga



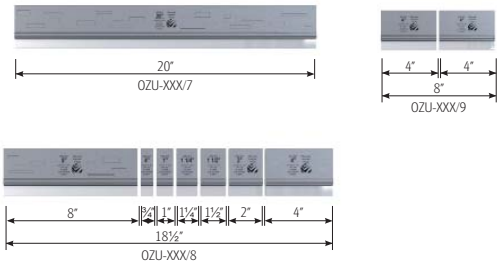
| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-944/7  | 20 inch               | 7.0    | 15.3 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| OZU-944/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 6.4    | 14.2 |                    |
| OZU-944/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 2.8    | 6.1  |                    |
|            |                       |        |      |                    |

| Type       | Length                | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                       | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-945/7  | 20 inch               | 8.2    | 18.0 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| OZU-945/8* | 18.5 inch - sectioned | 7.6    | 16.7 |                    |
| OZU-945/9* | 8 inch - sectioned    | 3.3    | 7.2  |                    |
|            |                       |        |      |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

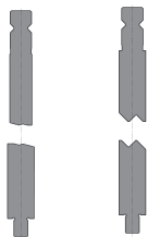
Create any desired tooling length from 0.75" to machine length in 0.25" increments by combining tool segments.



| Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths |        |           |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| 18.5"                                                          | 2 x 4" | 20" solid | Total length |
| 1                                                              |        | 3         | 78.5"        |
| 1                                                              |        | 4         | 98.5"        |
| 1                                                              | 1      | 5         | 126.5"       |
| 1                                                              | 1      | 6         | 146.5"       |
| 1                                                              | 1      | 7         | 166.5"       |
|                                                                |        |           |              |

# CUSTOM MADE TOOLING

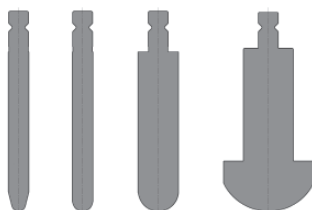
Aside from the standard tools and accessories, we can supply Custom Made tools which can be manufactured completely according to the customer's needs. These tools can be made in any of the tooling style executions and to the specific length required, as well as with different methods of hardening.



Offset Tooling

It is also possible to segment the tools into the lengths desired by the customer, to allow, for example, the bending of box-shaped products. For top tools it is possible to provide tooling sets including horn sections (sections with a cut-out to accommodate parts with a reverse flange).

A number of possibilities are on this page.



Radius Tooling



Horn



Box Bending



Heavy Duty



Radius Bending



Special Application

## TOOLING

# ADJUSTABLE BOTTOM TOOLS (MVM AND MULTI-V)

Custom Made Tooling also include bottom tools with an adjustable opening width. The opening width (V-opening) can be adjusted as necessary (Fig. 4.1).

The primary advantage offered by these adjustable bottom tools is that the bottom tool does not need to be changed with the sheet thickness: the opening width can simply be adjusted as necessary. This results in substantial time savings especially when large dimensions are involved.

The WILA range of products includes two models of adjustable bottom tools:

- Automatically adjustable bottom tool, type MVM, designed for bending precision sheet material
- Manually adjustable bottom tool, type Multi-V, designed for bending plate material

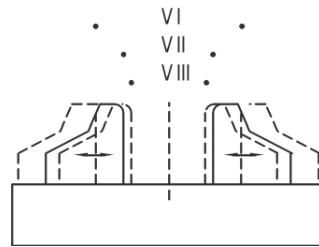


Fig. 4.1

*Multi-V-MATIC (MVM).*

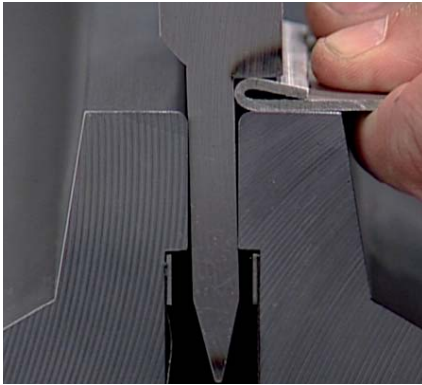
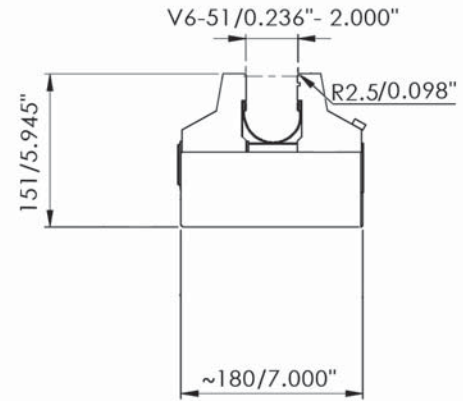


*Multi-V.*

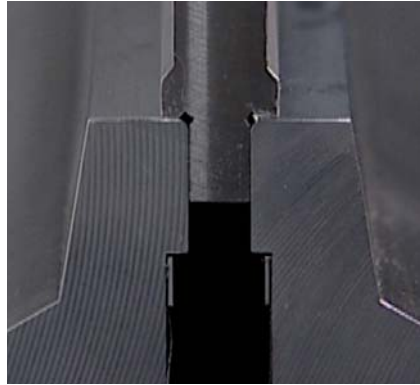


## MVM TYPE I-1

The automatically adjustable bottom tool MVM Type I.1 offers a number of specific advantages. Thanks to the interval-free adjustment possibilities, the optimum V-opening can always be selected. Changing the V-opening is ultra-fast as there are no bottom tools to change out and no spacer bars are required. The V-opening can be changed using a CNC Drive Motor which can be tied into the press brake control allowing the V-opening to be programmed in automatically. Or the MVM can be supplied with a manual hand crank assembly and digital counter to select and display the desired V-opening. Thanks to the compact construction, the user has optimum bending freedom. Moreover, the construction is extremely stable because it was designed based on the vise principle. It is even possible to combine the system with a hemming tool (e.g. type BIU-051) to pre-bend and to flatten. At the same time, the MVM can be used as a tool holder for other bottom tools with a 13 mm/0.511" adaption, for example OZU bottom tools from the New Standard or American Style programs.



Pre-bend and flattening in the same tool.



Acts as a tool holder for OZU bottom tools.



MVM Type I-1.

### MVM I.1

### CENTRALLY ADJUSTABLE BOTTOM TOOL

V-opening continuously adjustable from 6-51 mm/0.236-2.0".

| Delivery                                                      | Standard | Optional |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| CNC drive unit                                                | ●        |          |
| Manual adjustment with digital read-out                       |          | ○        |
| No tool changes required                                      | ●        |          |
| Always the ideal V-opening                                    | ●        |          |
| Bending radii are CNC-Deepharden <sup>®</sup>                 | ●        |          |
| Pre-bend and flattening in the same tool                      | ●        |          |
| Will act as Tool Holder for OZU-tooling                       | ●        |          |
| Practically Unlimited bend angles (e.g. 30° at S=6 mm/0.236") | ●        |          |

| Length        | Weight |      | Max load                     |
|---------------|--------|------|------------------------------|
|               | kg     | lbs  |                              |
| 1785 mm/6 ft  | 179    | 394  | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft<br>α= 90° |
| 2040 mm       | 204    | 450  |                              |
| 2380 mm/8 ft  | 238    | 525  |                              |
| 2550 mm       | 255    | 562  |                              |
| 3060 mm/10 ft | 306    | 675  |                              |
| 3655 mm/12 ft | 366    | 806  |                              |
| 4080 mm       | 408    | 900  |                              |
| 4250 mm/14 ft | 425    | 937  |                              |
| 4845 mm       | 481    | 1060 |                              |
| 6120 mm       | 601    | 1325 |                              |

Note: Other lengths available on request.

MULTI-V

The fully modular adjustable bottom tool type Multi-V offers a number of advantages. The Multi-V main structure is simple; it consists of multiple elements of the same type which are built together into one tool. In case of damage it is simple and cost effective to replace one or more modules. It is possible to quickly change the desired V-openings by sliding in spacer bars on the front and rear side of the saddle and then lock the Multi-V section in place with two set screws. The spacer bars can be supplied by us or procured locally by the customer. This gives you the possibility to choose the V-opening that best fits the characteristics of the material to be processed; this is particularly useful when bending high tensile strength materials which have a great amount of spring back. The Multi-V is equipped with low friction, hardened roller bars which reduce marking on the outside of the part and also reduces the required bending force by 10% to 30% versus conventional bottom tools.

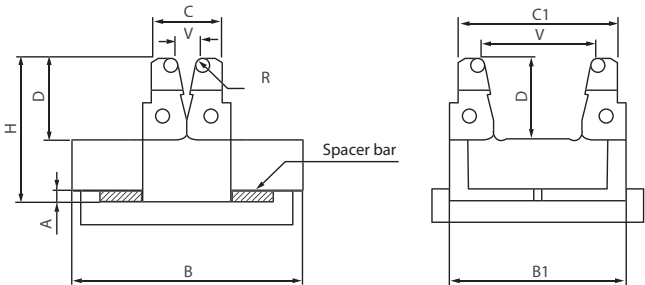


Fig. 4.2

| MULTI-V |             |                 |        |         |         |         |         |        |         |        |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| Model   | V-opening   | Max load at 90° | A      | B       | B1      | C       | C1      | D      | H       | R      |
| B       | 24-124 mm   | 125 t/m         | 15     | 254     | 197     | 77      | 177     | 90     | 160     | 8      |
|         | 0.95-4.88"  | 42 t/ft         | 0.591" | 10"     | 7.756"  | 3.031"  | 6.968"  | 3.543" | 6.299"  | 0.315" |
| D       | 65-180 mm   | 200 t/m         | 15     | 324     | 277     | 160     | 277     | 90     | 160     | 12.5   |
|         | 2.56-7.09"  | 67 t/ft         | 0.591" | 12.756" | 10.905" | 6.299"  | 10.906" | 3.543" | 6.299"  | 0.492" |
| E       | 120-300 mm  | 400 t/m         | 20     | 510     | 447     | 267     | 447     | 130    | 250     | 20     |
|         | 4.72-11.81" | 133 t/ft        | 0.787" | 20.079" | 17.598" | 10.511" | 17.598" | 5.118" | 9.842"  | 0.787" |
| F       | 150-400 mm  | 600 t/m         | 25     | 680     | 585     | 335     | 585     | 190    | 350     | 25     |
|         | 5.90-15.75" | 200 t/ft        | 0.984" | 26.771" | 23.031" | 13.188" | 23.031" | 7.480" | 13.780" | 0.984" |

The Multi-V is manufactured in lengths ranging from 500 mm/19.7" to 1050 mm/41.3" and the Multi-V lengths can be combined to make any required length.

There are 4 standard Multi-V models available: Models B, D, E, and F ranging from a minimum opening of 24 mm/0.95" to a maximum opening of 400 mm/15.75". See fig. 4.2 and the table. The Bottom Tool Holder (saddle) for the Multi-V is 40 mm/1.575" thick as standard configuration and can be supplied as a flat bottom, with a tang or as a bolt-down.

Semi-automatic Multi-V versions are also available for the larger models E and F, whereby a chain drive mechanism is built into the bottom holders to open and close the Multi-V jaws via an electric drill, rather than manually.



## TOOLING

# FLATTENING TOOLS (DD)

Flattening tools (often called Hemming or Dutch bending tools) are used to pre-bend the sheet and then press it closed (Fig. 4.3). This technique is used, for example, to finish the sharp edges of the ends of a sheet or to reinforce the sheet and thus strengthen the bent product.

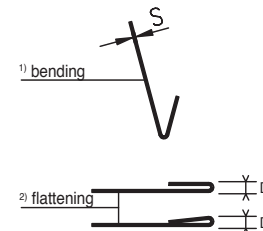


Fig. 4.3

Depending on the available tonnage and the sheet to be bent (material type and thickness), the sheet can be pressed closed to a greater or lesser extent. The force table on page 133 lists the tonnages required for closing the sheet for mild steel 42 kN/cm<sup>2</sup> and for stainless steel 70 kN/cm<sup>2</sup>. The values as indicated may deviate slightly in actual practice.

A variety of tools in the WILA program can be used to perform this bending operation. If hemming is done only occasionally, a two step operation is often used with the first operation bending to 30° using standard 30° top and bottom tools. The second operation uses top and bottom flattening tools to close the hem (Fig 4.4). When flattening the sheet, we advise that these tools be used on sheets that are no more than 2 mm/0.079".

Using the New Standard top tool type BIU-051, for example, combined with bottom tool type OZU-083, a flattening combination can be created that can be used for both pre-bending and flattening (Fig. 4.5). An advantage is that this tool can also be used for universal bending. Because the design configuration is centric, no sliding mechanism is required. We advise a maximum sheet thickness of 1.5 mm/0.059" with this tool combination.

The spring-action flattening tool, consisting of a holder with a spring-action flattening part, is another option (Fig. 4.6). When combined with a 30° top tool, the sheet can be pre-bent and then hemmed. Because the V opening can be adjusted to suit the sheet thickness, short flange lengths can be bent. This combination however cannot be used for universal bending. The range of products includes a number of standard designs, type DDU (page 102), with different V-openings.

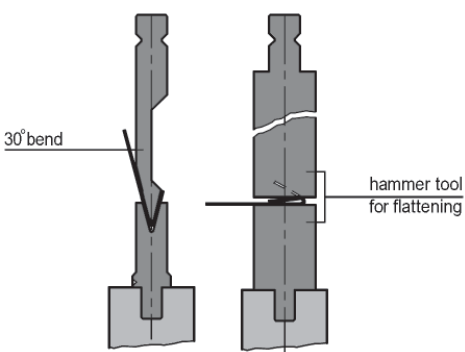


Fig. 4.4

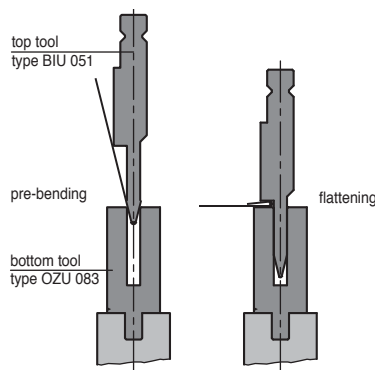


Fig. 4.5

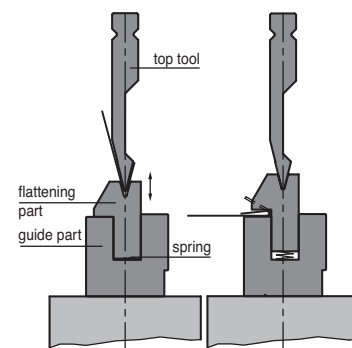


Fig. 4.6

As a modern version of the spring-action bending tool, WILA offers the hydraulic Dutch bending tool (Fig. 4.7). The pressing part is powered by hydraulic cylinders incorporated in the tool. When the tool is inactive, it is in a closed position, and simultaneously serves as a tool holder. Interchangeable bottom tools can be placed in the top of the flattening part, making it possible to adjust the size of the V-opening as desired. WILA offers a modified Hydraulic Power Pack (90 Bar max. pressure) for this purpose. Information available on request.

The spring-action and hydraulic flattening tools can be mounted on the machine in a number of ways:

- separately on the press brake's table.
- in the clamping slot in the table or lower beam using a tang on the bottom (Fig. 4.8).
- directly bolted on to the lower beam (Fig. 4.9).

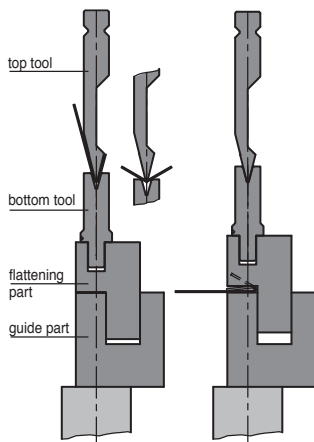


Fig. 4.7

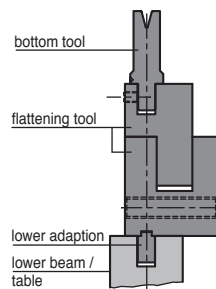


Fig. 4.8

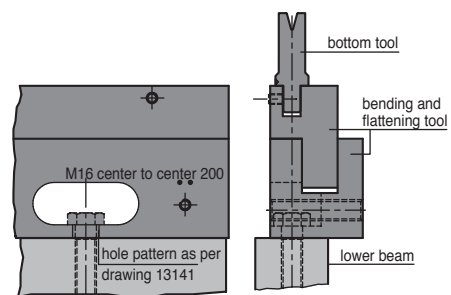
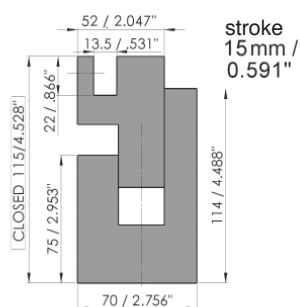


Fig. 4.9

The hole pattern is available upon request. Here too, the hole pattern can be modified to suit the customer's needs. Both models can be standardly equipped with additional M16 holes 200 mm/8" center to center, so that support arms and such can be attached.

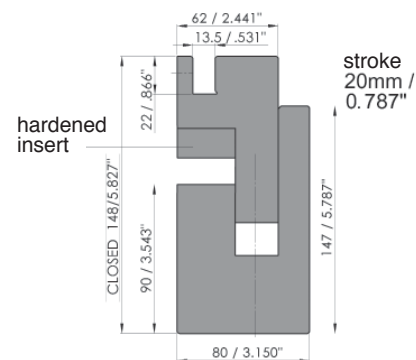
The bottom tools used with the hydraulic flattening tool can be clamped in the tool in one of two ways:

- mechanically, using standard clamping bolts. These bolts are located in the middle of 1000 mm/40" at 25 mm/1" intervals, and in intervals of 100 mm/4" towards each end.
- hydraulically, using built in Clamping-Pins.

**DD-005** BENDING AND FLATTENING TOOL

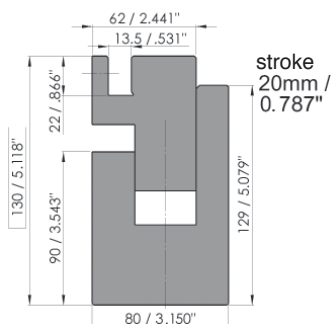
| Delivery                                  | Standard | Optional |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Manual Clamping                           | ●        |          |
| Hydraulic lifting                         | ●        |          |
| Hydraulic Power Pack                      |          | ○        |
| Mounting via bottom tang                  |          | ○        |
| Mounting via bolts directly to lower beam |          | ○        |
| <i>Usable for:</i>                        |          |          |
| New Standard bottom tools                 | ●        |          |
| American Style bottom tools               | ●        |          |
| Mild steel 0.5-2.0 mm                     | ●        |          |
| Aluminum 0.5-2.5 mm                       | ●        |          |

Max. load 100 t/m - 34 t/ft

**DD-005 HI** BENDING AND FLATTENING TOOL

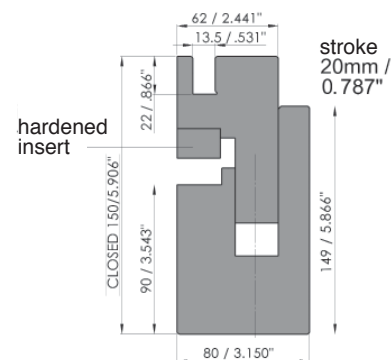
| Delivery                                  | Standard | Optional |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Manual Clamping                           | ●        |          |
| Hydraulic lifting                         | ●        |          |
| Hydraulic Power Pack                      |          | ○        |
| Mounting via bottom tang                  |          | ○        |
| Mounting via bolts directly to lower beam |          | ○        |
| Hardened flattening inserts               | ●        |          |
| <i>Usable for:</i>                        |          |          |
| New Standard bottom tools                 | ●        |          |
| American Style bottom tools               | ●        |          |
| Mild steel 0.5-2.0 mm                     | ●        |          |
| Aluminum 0.5-2.5 mm                       | ●        |          |
| Stainless St. 0.5-2.0 mm                  | ●        |          |

Max. load 100 t/m - 34 t/ft

**DD-009** BENDING AND FLATTENING TOOL

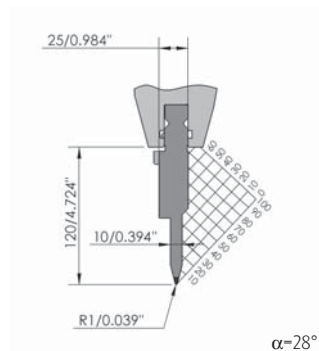
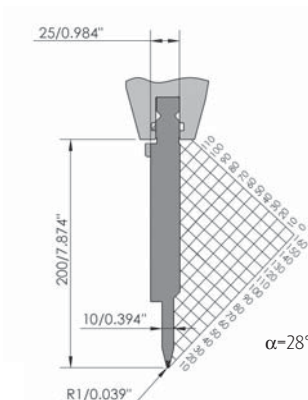
| Delivery                                  | Standard | Optional |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                        | ●        |          |
| Hydraulic lifting                         | ●        |          |
| Hydraulic Power Pack                      |          | ○        |
| Mounting via bottom tang                  |          | ○        |
| Mounting via bolts directly to lower beam |          | ○        |
| <i>Usable for:</i>                        |          |          |
| New Standard bottom tools                 | ●        |          |
| American Style bottom tools               | ●        |          |
| Mild steel 0.5-3.0 mm                     | ●        |          |
| Aluminum 0.5-3.0 mm                       | ●        |          |

Max. load 100 t/m - 34 t/ft

**DD-009 HI** BENDING AND FLATTENING TOOL

| Delivery                                  | Standard | Optional |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Hydraulic Clamping                        | ●        |          |
| Hydraulic lifting                         | ●        |          |
| Hydraulic Power Pack                      |          | ○        |
| Mounting via bottom tang                  |          | ○        |
| Mounting via bolts directly to lower beam |          | ○        |
| Hardened Flattening Insert                | ●        |          |
| <i>Usable for:</i>                        |          |          |
| New Standard bottom tools                 | ●        |          |
| American Style bottom tools               | ●        |          |
| Mild steel 0.5-3.0 mm                     | ●        |          |
| Aluminum 0.5-3.0 mm                       | ●        |          |
| Stainless St. 0.5-2.0 mm                  | ●        |          |

Max. load 100 t/m - 34 t/ft

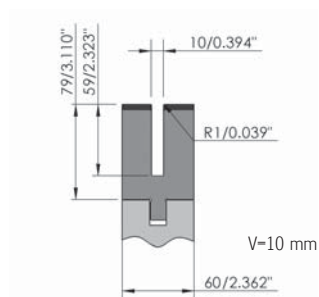
**BIU-051**

**BIU-053**


| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-051/1  | 515 mm             | 11.3   | 25.0 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-051/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 12.1   | 26.7 |                    |
| BIU-051/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.4    | 9.7  |                    |
| BIU-051/6  | 200 mm             | 4.4    | 9.7  |                    |
| BIU-051/12 | 255 mm             | 5.4    | 11.9 |                    |

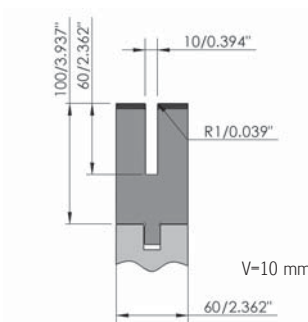
| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-053/1**   | 515 mm             | 19.5   | 43.0 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-053/1 | 515 mm             | 19.5   | 43.0 |                    |
| BIU-053/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 20.8   | 45.9 |                    |
| BIU-053/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 7.6    | 16.7 |                    |
| BIU-053/6     | 200 mm             | 7.6    | 16.7 |                    |
| BIU-053/12    | 255 mm             | 9.5    | 20.9 |                    |

**OZU-083**

V=10 mm/0.394"  
16 Ga


**OZU-381**

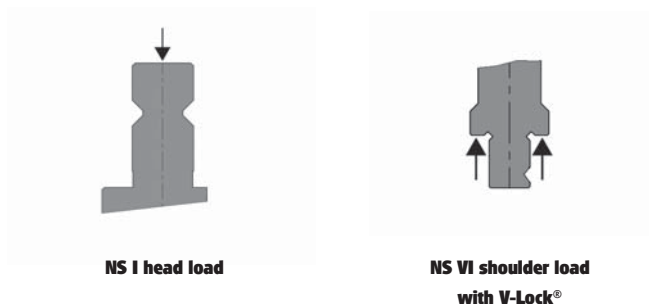
V=10 mm/0.394"  
16 Ga



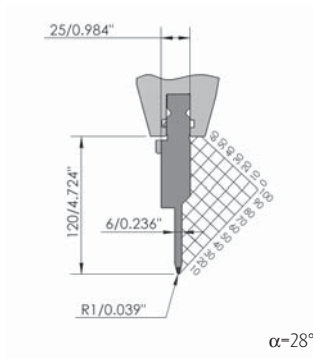
| Type       | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-083/1  | 515 mm | 18.0   | 39.7 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| OZU-083/6  | 200 mm | 7.0    | 15.4 |                    |
| OZU-083/12 | 255 mm | 9.2    | 20.3 |                    |

| Type       | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-381/1  | 515 mm | 23.0   | 50.6 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| OZU-381/6  | 200 mm | 8.9    | 19.6 |                    |
| OZU-381/12 | 255 mm | 11.1   | 24.5 |                    |

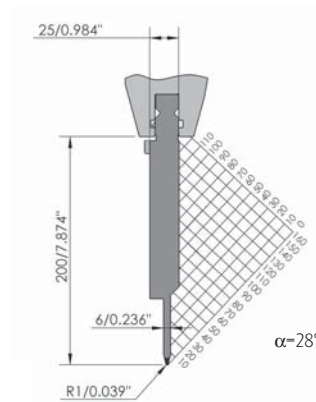
\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

**ADAPTION**

**V-LOCK®**


The V-Lock® improves the clamping and positioning of bottom tools. A groove in the tool tang allows specially designed clamping pins to automatically align and firmly clamp bottom tools in both X and Y directions.

**BIU-061**

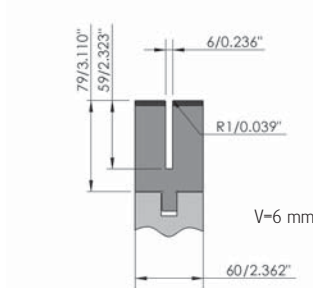
| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-061/1  | 515 mm             | 10.4   | 22.8 | 50 t/m<br>17 t/ft |
| BIU-061/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 11.1   | 24.4 |                   |
| BIU-061/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.0    | 8.9  |                   |
| BIU-061/6  | 200 mm             | 4.0    | 8.9  |                   |
| BIU-061/12 | 255 mm             | 5.0    | 11.0 |                   |

**BIU-063**

| Type          | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|               |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-063/1**   | 515 mm             | 19.5   | 43.0 | 50 t/m<br>17 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-063/1 | 515 mm             | 19.5   | 43.0 |                   |
| BIU-063/2*    | 550 mm - sectioned | 20.8   | 45.9 |                   |
| BIU-063/3*    | 200 mm - sectioned | 7.6    | 16.7 |                   |
| BIU-063/6     | 200 mm             | 7.6    | 16.7 |                   |
| BIU-063/12    | 255 mm             | 9.1    | 20.1 |                   |

**OZU-082**

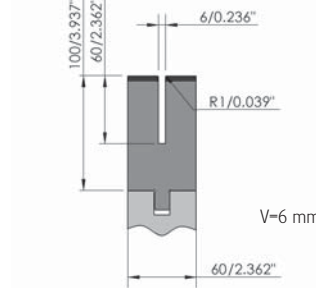
V=6 mm/0.236"  
22 Ga



| Type       | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-082/1  | 515 mm | 18.5   | 40.8 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| OZU-082/6  | 200 mm | 7.2    | 15.9 |                    |
| OZU-082/12 | 255 mm | 9.2    | 20.3 |                    |

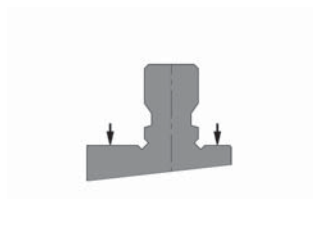
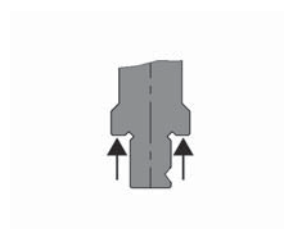
**OZU-382**

V=6 mm/0.236"  
22 Ga



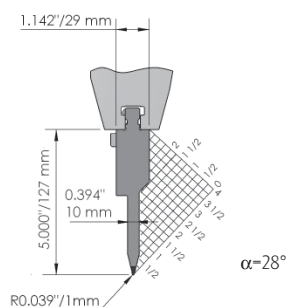
| Type       | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-382/1  | 515 mm | 23.2   | 51.2 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| OZU-382/6  | 200 mm | 9.0    | 19.9 |                    |
| OZU-382/12 | 255 mm | 11.1   | 24.5 |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

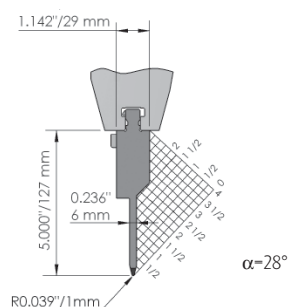
**ADAPTION****AS I shoulder load****NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®****TOOLADVISOR**

The ToolAdvisor offers clear advice about which tools will suit your needs. It also offers information about, for example, the required tonnage, the resulting inside radius, and the minimum flange length. The WILA ToolAdvisor can be downloaded as a free App from the App Store and Google Play.

BIU-809



BIU-810

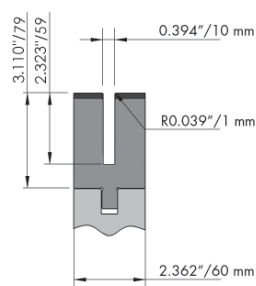


| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load           |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-809/1  | 515 mm             | 11.0   | 24.3 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-809/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 11.8   | 25.9 |                    |
| BIU-809/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 4.3    | 9.4  |                    |
| BIU-809/6  | 200 mm             | 4.3    | 9.4  |                    |

| Type       | Length             | Weight |      | Max load          |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|-------------------|
|            |                    | kg     | lbs  |                   |
| BIU-810/1  | 515 mm             | 10.1   | 22.2 | 50 t/m<br>17 t/ft |
| BIU-810/2* | 550 mm - sectioned | 10.8   | 23.7 |                   |
| BIU-810/3* | 200 mm - sectioned | 3.9    | 8.6  |                   |
| BIU-810/6  | 200 mm             | 3.9    | 8.6  |                   |

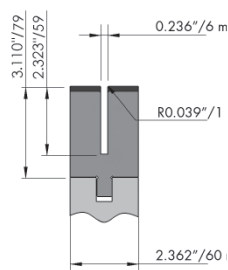
OZU-815

V=10 mm/0.394"  
16 Ga



OZU-816

V=6 mm/0.236"  
22 Ga



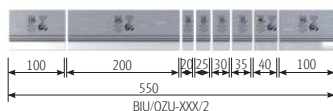
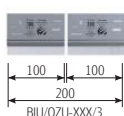
| Type      | Length | Weight |      | Max load                   |                    |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|----------------------------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg     | lbs  | Bending                    | Flattening         |
| OZU-815/1 | 515 mm | 18.0   | 39.7 | 50 t/m<br>17 t/ft<br>α=90° | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| OZU-815/6 | 200 mm | 7.0    | 15.4 |                            |                    |
|           |        |        |      |                            |                    |
|           |        |        |      |                            |                    |

| Type      | Length | Weight |      | Max load                   |                    |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|----------------------------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg     | lbs  | Bending                    | Flattening         |
| OZU-816/1 | 515 mm | 18.3   | 40.3 | 50 t/m<br>17 t/ft<br>α=90° | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| OZU-816/6 | 200 mm | 7.1    | 15.6 |                            |                    |
|           |        |        |      |                            |                    |
|           |        |        |      |                            |                    |

\* Individual tool sections also available.

## SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

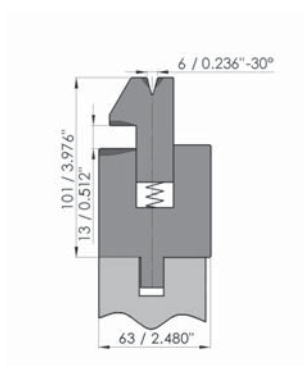
Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths

| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                                   | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                   | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                   |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                   |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                   | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

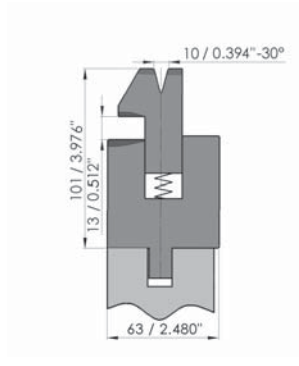
## DDU-001 / DDU-801



| Type      | Length | Weight |      | Max load          |                    |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg     | lbs  | Bending           | Flattening         |
| DDU-001/1 | 515 mm | 20.0   | 44.0 | 60 t/m<br>20 t/ft | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |

Bending and flattening tool, provided with V=6 mm/0.236" - 30°. Max. sheet thickness 1 mm/0.039". Flattening part operated by spring action, stroke 13 mm/0.512". Closed working height 88 mm/3.465".

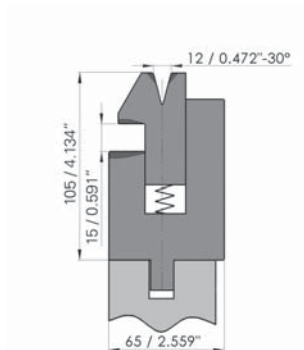
## DDU-002 / DDU-802



| Type      | Length | Weight |      | Max load          |                    |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg     | lbs  | Bending           | Flattening         |
| DDU-002/1 | 515 mm | 19.7   | 43.4 | 70 t/m<br>24 t/ft | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |

Bending and flattening tool, provided with V=10 mm/0.394" - 30°. Max. sheet thickness 1.5 mm/0.059". Flattening part operated by spring action, stroke 13 mm/0.512". Closed working height 88 mm/3.465".

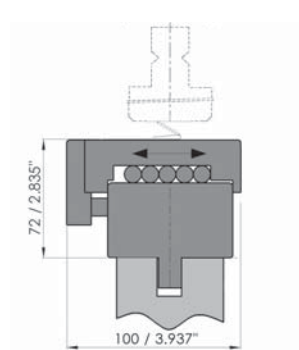
## DDU-004 / DDU-804



| Type      | Length | Weight |      | Max load          |                    |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg     | lbs  | Bending           | Flattening         |
| DDU-004/1 | 515 mm | 22.3   | 49.2 | 70 t/m<br>24 t/ft | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |

Bending and flattening tool, provided with V=12 mm/0.472" - 30°. Max. sheet thickness 2 mm/0.079". Flattening part operated by spring action, stroke 15 mm/0.591". Closed working height 90 mm/3.543".

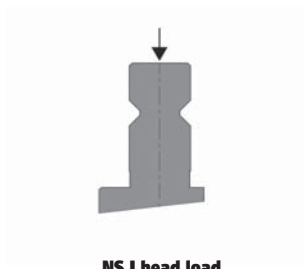
## DDU-003 / DDU-803



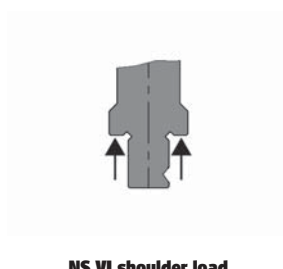
| Type      | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| DDU-003/1 | 515 mm | 23.7   | 52.2 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |

Moving flattening bottom tool with rollers for material S=2-4 mm/0.079-0.157". Suitable for use in combination with flattening top tool. Working height 72 mm/2.835".

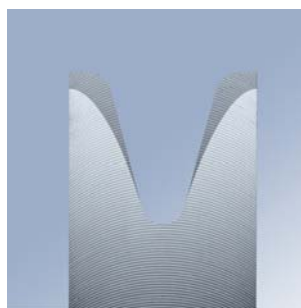
## ADAPTION



NS I head load

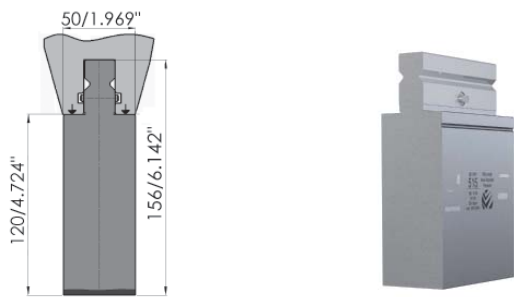
NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®

## CNC-DEEPHARDENING®



All press brake tools produced by WILA are CNC-Deephardened®. The same applies to WILA's New Standard Premium Tool Holders. This makes them extremely robust and durable. Our New Standard Premium and American Style top and bottom tools are hardened as shown here.

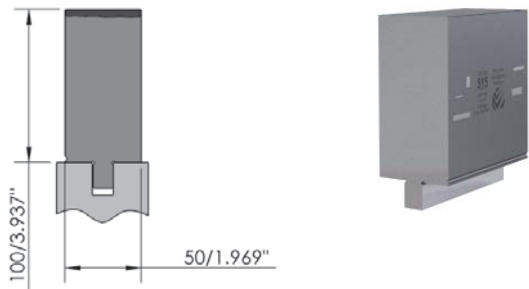
BIU-041



| Type          | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| BIU-041/1**   | 515 mm | 27.7   | 61.1 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| BIU-E2M-041/1 | 515 mm | 27.7   | 61.1 |                    |
| BIU-041/12    | 255 mm | 13.4   | 29.5 |                    |

Flattening tool to be used in combination with bottom tools DDU-003 and OZU-384.  
Max. sheet thickness 2 mm/0.079".

OZU-384



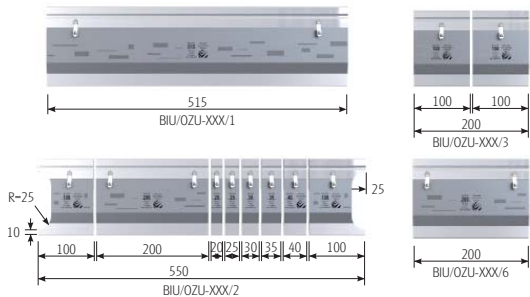
| Type          | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| OZU-384/1     | 515 mm | 21.5   | 47.4 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| OZU-E2M-384/1 | 515 mm | 21.5   | 47.4 |                    |

Flattening tool to be used in combination with top tool BIU-041.  
Max. sheet thickness 2 mm/0.079".

\* Individual tool sections also available. \*\* Provided with fixed Safety-Pins (see page 36).

SEGMENTED TOOLING PROVIDES COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY

Create any desired tooling length from 20 mm/0.787" to machine length in 5 mm/0.197" increments by combining tool segments.



| Examples of tool segments combined for various machine lengths |                  |                   |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 550 mm/<br>21.654"<br>segmented set                            | 200 mm<br>7.874" | 515 mm<br>20.276" | Total length   |
| 1                                                              | 1                | 1                 | 1265 mm/49.8"  |
| 1                                                              | 1                | 2                 | 1780 mm/70.1"  |
| 1                                                              | 2                | 3                 | 2495 mm/98.2"  |
| 1                                                              |                  | 5                 | 3125 mm/123"   |
| 1                                                              |                  | 6                 | 3640 mm/143.3" |
| 1                                                              | 1                | 7                 | 4355 mm/171.5" |

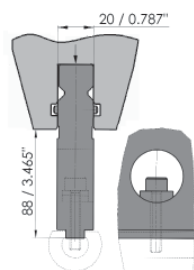
## TOOL EXTENDERS/TOOLING

To complement its Clamping, Crowning, and Tooling lines, WILA offers an extensive extender program to provide additional versatility to the sheet metal fabricator. Be it Holders (HU) for radius, offset or non marking inserts or adapters (TSU) to be able to go between different tooling styles, or extenders for deep box bending, or bottom tool risers, WILA has the solution for you.

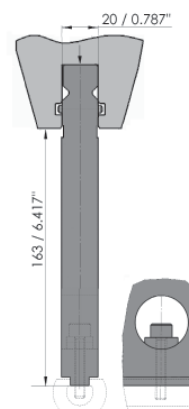
Also find additional information on the fact sheet on page 35.



## HU-004



## HU-024



| Type         | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|--------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|              |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| HU-004/1     | 515 mm | 9.8    | 21.6 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| HU-E2M-004/1 | 515 mm | 9.8    | 21.6 |                    |

Holder suitable for various radius and flattening tools. Top provided with New Standard adaption, with Safety-Pins. Working height dependent on the radius tools to be used.

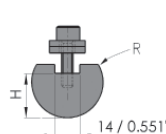
| Type         | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|--------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|              |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| HU-024/1     | 515 mm | 15.1   | 33.4 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |
| HU-E2M-024/1 | 515 mm | 15.1   | 33.4 |                    |

Holder suitable for various radius and flattening tools. Top provided with New Standard adaption, with Safety-Pins. Working height dependent on the radius tools to be used.

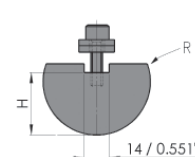
## RU-001



## RU-002



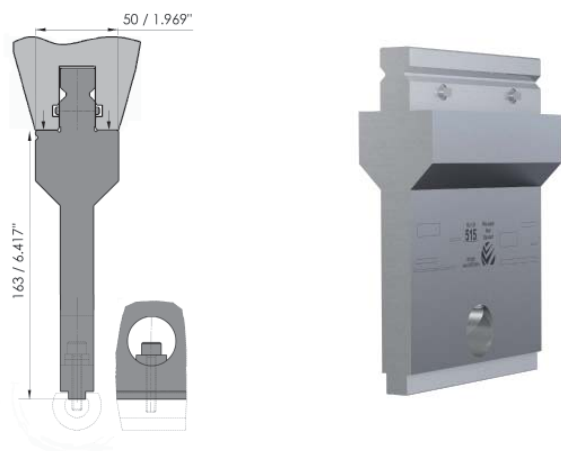
## RU-003



| Type           | Length<br>mm | R    |       | H    |       | Weight |      | Max load           |
|----------------|--------------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|--------------------|
|                |              | mm   | inch  | mm   | inch  | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| RU-001/R7/1    | 515          | 7    | 0.276 | 11.5 | 0.453 | 0.6    | 1.2  | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| RU-001/R7.5/1  | 515          | 7.5  | 0.295 | 11.5 | 0.453 | 0.6    | 1.4  |                    |
| RU-001/R8/1    | 515          | 8    | 0.315 | 13   | 0.512 | 0.7    | 1.6  |                    |
| RU-001/R9/1    | 515          | 9    | 0.354 | 16   | 0.630 | 1.0    | 2.2  |                    |
| RU-001/R10/1   | 515          | 10   | 0.394 | 16   | 0.630 | 1.2    | 2.7  |                    |
| RU-002/R12.5/1 | 515          | 12.5 | 0.492 | 16   | 0.630 | 1.6    | 3.5  | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| RU-002/R15/1   | 515          | 15   | 0.591 | 20   | 0.787 | 2.4    | 5.2  |                    |
| RU-002/R17.5/1 | 515          | 17.5 | 0.689 | 22   | 0.866 | 3.2    | 7.0  |                    |
| RU-002/R20/1   | 515          | 20   | 0.787 | 24   | 0.945 | 4.2    | 9.2  |                    |
| RU-003/R25/1   | 515          | 25   | 0.984 | 29   | 1.142 | 6.1    | 13.5 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| RU-003/R30/1   | 515          | 30   | 1.181 | 34   | 1.339 | 8.3    | 18.4 |                    |
| RU-003/R40/1   | 515          | 40   | 1.575 | 45   | 1.772 | 12.9   | 28.5 |                    |
| RU-003/R50/1   | 515          | 50   | 1.969 | 54   | 2.126 | 21.3   | 46.8 |                    |

Radius tools Non-hardened.  
Radius 7-50 mm/0.276-1.969" to be used in combination with holder type HU-004-024, 124, 804 and 814.

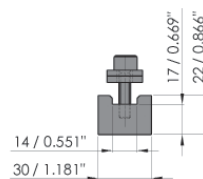
## HU-124



| Type         | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|--------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|              |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| HU-124/1     | 515 mm | 20.6   | 45.6 | 250 t/m<br>84 t/ft |
| HU-E2M-124/1 | 515 mm | 20.6   | 45.6 |                    |

Holder suitable for various radius and flattening tools. Top provided with New Standard adaption, with Safety-Pins. Working height dependent on the radius tools to be used.

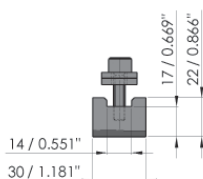
## RU-004



| Type     | Length | Weight |     | Max load           |
|----------|--------|--------|-----|--------------------|
|          |        | kg     | lbs |                    |
| RU-004/1 | 515 mm | 2.4    | 5.3 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |

Flattening tool to be used in combination with holder types HU-004-024-124, 804 and 814. Max. sheet thickness 2 mm/0.079". Non-hardened.

## RU-104



| Type     | Length | Weight |     | Max load           |
|----------|--------|--------|-----|--------------------|
|          |        | kg     | lbs |                    |
| RU-104/1 | 515 mm | 2.4    | 5.3 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |

Flattening tool to be used in combination with holder types HU-004-024-124, 804 and 814. Max. sheet thickness 2 mm/0.079". CNC-Deepharden®.

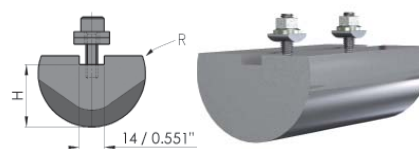
## RU-101



## RU-102



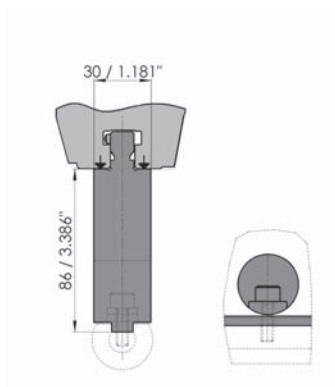
## RU-103



| Type           | Length<br>mm | R    |       | H    |       | Weight |      | Max load           |
|----------------|--------------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|--------------------|
|                |              | mm   | inch  | mm   | inch  | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| RU-101/R7/1    | 515          | 7    | 0.276 | 11.5 | 0.453 | 0.6    | 1.2  | 175 t/m<br>59 t/ft |
| RU-101/R7.5/1  | 515          | 7.5  | 0.295 | 11.5 | 0.453 | 0.6    | 1.4  |                    |
| RU-101/R8/1    | 515          | 8    | 0.315 | 13   | 0.512 | 0.7    | 1.6  |                    |
| RU-101/R9/1    | 515          | 9    | 0.354 | 16   | 0.630 | 1.0    | 2.2  |                    |
| RU-101/R10/1   | 515          | 10   | 0.394 | 16   | 0.630 | 1.2    | 2.7  |                    |
| RU-102/R12.5/1 | 515          | 12.5 | 0.492 | 16   | 0.630 | 1.6    | 3.5  | 225 t/m<br>76 t/ft |
| RU-102/R15/1   | 515          | 15   | 0.591 | 20   | 0.787 | 2.4    | 5.2  |                    |
| RU-102/R17.5/1 | 515          | 17.5 | 0.689 | 22   | 0.866 | 3.2    | 7.0  |                    |
| RU-102/R20/1   | 515          | 20   | 0.787 | 24   | 0.945 | 4.2    | 9.2  |                    |
| RU-103/R25/1   | 515          | 25   | 0.984 | 29   | 1.142 | 6.1    | 13.5 | 250 t/m<br>84 t/ft |
| RU-103/R30/1   | 515          | 30   | 1.181 | 34   | 1.339 | 8.3    | 18.4 |                    |
| RU-103/R40/1   | 515          | 40   | 1.575 | 45   | 1.772 | 12.9   | 28.5 |                    |
| RU-103/R50/1   | 515          | 50   | 1.969 | 54   | 2.126 | 21.3   | 46.8 |                    |

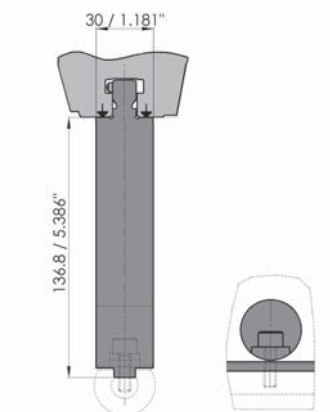
Radius tools CNC-Deepharden®.

Radius 7-50 mm/0.276-1.969" to be used in combination with holder type HU-004-024, 124, 804 and 814.

**HU-804**

| Type     | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|          |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| HU-804/1 | 515 mm | 11.8   | 26.0 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |

Holder suitable for various radius and flattening tools. Top provided with American Style II adaption, with Safety-Pins. Working height dependent on the radius tools to be used. For RU Radius inserts to be used with HU-804 and HU-814 see page 106 and 107.

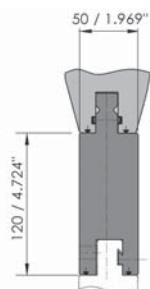
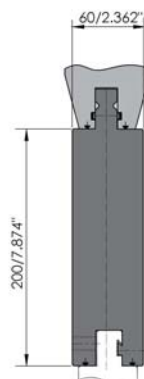
**HU-814**

| Type     | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|          |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| HU-814/1 | 515 mm | 18.0   | 39.7 | 160 t/m<br>54 t/ft |

Holder suitable for various radius and flattening tools. Top provided with American Style II adaption, with Safety-Pins. Working height dependent on the radius tools to be used. For RU Radius inserts to be used with HU-804 and HU-814 see page 106 and 107.

**ADAPTION****RADIUS TOOL HOLDER AND TOOLS**

Radius Tool Holders (HU) and tools (RU) for a large range of common radii from 7 mm/0.276" to 50 mm/1.969" in both CNC-Deephardened® and non-hardened versions.

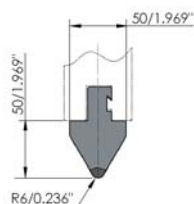
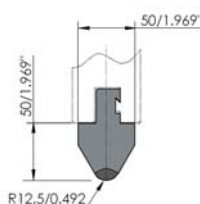
**HU-034****HU-134**

| Type         | Length | Weight |      | Max load |
|--------------|--------|--------|------|----------|
|              |        | kg     | lbs  |          |
| HU-034/1     | 515 mm | 25.2   | 55.6 | 300 t/m  |
| HU-E2M-034/1 | 515 mm | 25.2   | 55.6 | 102 t/ft |

Holder for radius inserts RU-105 and RU-106 and RU with HU-107 adaption.  
Top with New Standard adaption with Safety-Pins or with E2M® adaption.

| Type         | Length | Weight |       | Max load |
|--------------|--------|--------|-------|----------|
|              |        | kg     | lbs   |          |
| HU-134/1     | 515 mm | 49.7   | 109.6 | 500 t/m  |
| HU-E2M-134/1 | 515 mm | 49.7   | 109.6 | 170 t/ft |

Holder for radius inserts RU-105 and RU-106 and RU with HU-107 adaption.  
Top with New Standard adaption with Safety-Pins or with E2M® adaption.

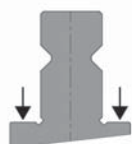
**RU-105** $\alpha=60^\circ$ **RU-106** $\alpha=60^\circ$ 

| Type     | Length | Weight |      | Max load |
|----------|--------|--------|------|----------|
|          |        | kg     | lbs  |          |
| RU-105/1 | 515 mm | 9.2    | 20.3 | 160 t/m  |
|          |        |        |      | 54 t/ft  |

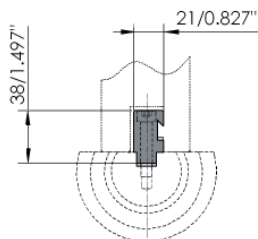
Slide-on radius insert. To be used in combination with holder HU-034 or HU-134.

| Type     | Length | Weight |      | Max load |
|----------|--------|--------|------|----------|
|          |        | kg     | lbs  |          |
| RU-106/1 | 515 mm | 10.2   | 22.5 | 255 t/m  |
|          |        |        |      | 87 t/ft  |

Slide-on radius insert. To be used in combination with holder HU-034 or HU-134.

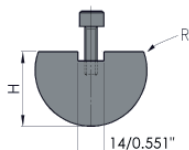
**ADAPTION****NS II shoulder load****E2M® SAFETY ROLLER BEARING**

WILA's patented E2M® (Easy to Move) innovation uses E2M® roller bearings in tools to easily, safely and quickly move heavy tools (E2M® >12,5 kg /28 lbs - < 25kg/56 lbs / E2M®-HD > 25 kg/56 lbs - < 100kg/220 lbs.), thus significantly reducing setup time.

**HU-107**

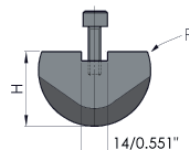
| Type     | Length | Weight |     | Max load |
|----------|--------|--------|-----|----------|
|          |        | kg     | lbs |          |
| HU-107/1 | 515 mm | 3.0    | 6.6 | -        |

Adaption suitable for radius inserts RU-007 and RU-107 to use as slide-on radius in combination with HU-034 or HU-134.

**RU-007**

| Type          | Length<br>mm | R<br>mm | H<br>mm | Weight |      | Max load<br>t/m    |
|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |              |         |         | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| RU-007/R=25/1 | 515          | 25      | 39      | 6.1    | 13.4 | 200 t/m<br>68 t/ft |
| RU-007/R=30/1 | 515          | 30      | 44      | 8.3    | 18.3 |                    |
| RU-007/R=40/1 | 515          | 40      | 54      | 12.7   | 27.9 |                    |
| RU-007/R=50/1 | 515          | 50      | 64      | 21.3   | 46.9 |                    |

Radius inserts, not hardened. Radius 25-50 mm/0.984-1.969" to be used in combination with adaption type HU-107/1.

**RU-107**

| Type          | Length<br>mm | R<br>mm | H<br>mm | Weight |      | Max load<br>t/m     |
|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|------|---------------------|
|               |              |         |         | kg     | lbs  |                     |
| RU-107/R=25/1 | 515          | 25      | 39      | 6.1    | 13.4 | 500 t/m<br>168 t/ft |
| RU-107/R=30/1 | 515          | 30      | 44      | 8.3    | 18.3 |                     |
| RU-107/R=40/1 | 515          | 40      | 54      | 12.7   | 27.9 |                     |
| RU-107/R=50/1 | 515          | 50      | 64      | 21.3   | 46.9 |                     |

Radius inserts, CNC-Deepharden<sup>®</sup> Radius 25-50 mm/0.984-1.969" to be used in combination with adaption type HU-107/1.

**PRESS BRAKE PRODUCTIVITY WAX**

Press Brake Productivity Wax is a spray that has been specially developed for cleaning, maintaining and protecting WILA tools.

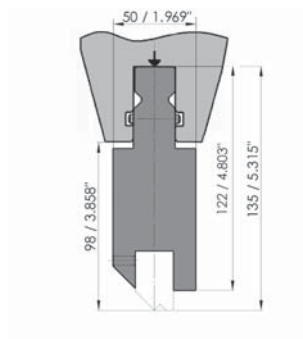
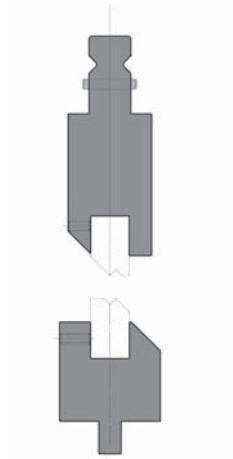
TOOL HOLDERS

HU-001

Holders suitable for use with various inserts for offset Z bends and for flattening, advantages:

- easy to use
- no more time-consuming tool alignment
- one Tool Holder can be used for multiple size inserts and applications

HU-001 Top Holder can be used in combination with either HU-005 or HU-006 Bottom Holder.

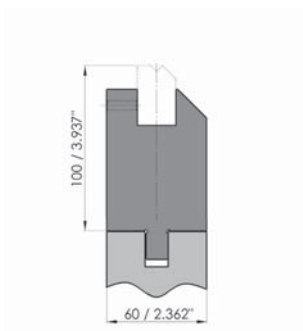
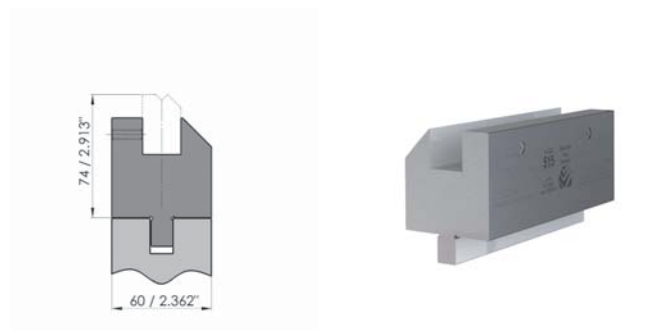


| Type     | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|          |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| HU-001/1 | 515 mm | 17.5   | 38.6 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |

Top Holder, top provided with New Standard adaption and Safety-Pins.  
Bottom suitable for inserts type INZU. Working height 98 mm/3.858" incl. inserts.

HU-005

HU-006



| Type     | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|          |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| HU-005/1 | 515 mm | 13.4   | 29.5 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |

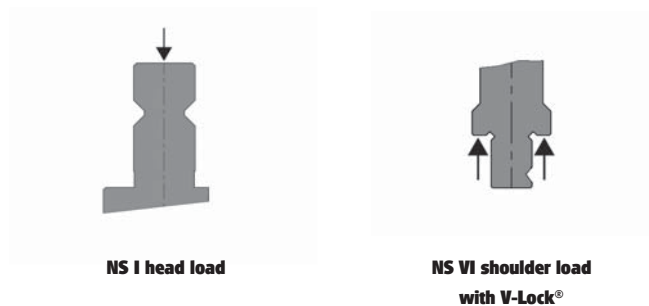
Bottom Holder, bottom provided with the OZU adaption, 13x20 mm (WxH).  
Top suitable for inserts type INZU. Working height 74 mm/2.913" incl. inserts.

| Type     | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|          |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| HU-006/1 | 515 mm | 19.3   | 42.5 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |

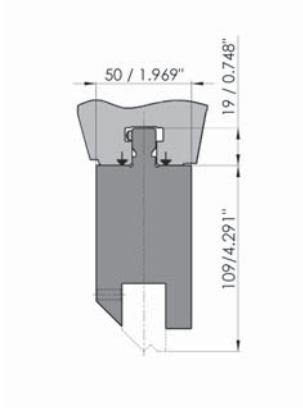
Bottom Holder, bottom provided with the OZU adaption, 13x20 mm (WxH).  
Top suitable for inserts type INZU. Working height 100 mm/3.937" incl. inserts.

ADAPTION

INSERT FOR OFFSET BENDING

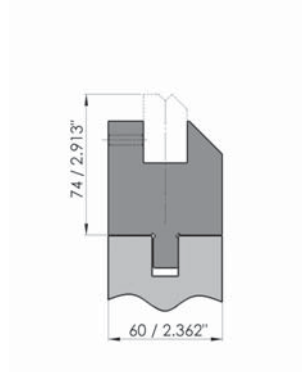


In addition to the range of top and bottom tools, WILA also offers a wide range of accessories. These include special inserts for making offset (Z bends, INZU-001 and INZU-002) or to flatten material (INZU-003). The INZU program also includes special plastic inserts for mark-free bending of sensitive materials (INZU-005 to INZU-007). These inserts can be used with holders type HU.

**HU-801**

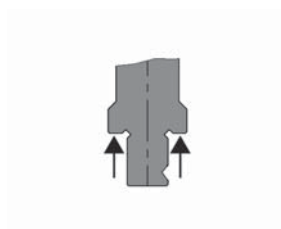
| Type     | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|          |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| HU-801/1 | 515 mm | 17.9   | 39.4 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |

Top Holder, top provided with American Style II adaption and Safety-Pins.  
Bottom suitable for inserts type INZU. Working height 109 mm/4.291" incl. inserts.

**HU-805**

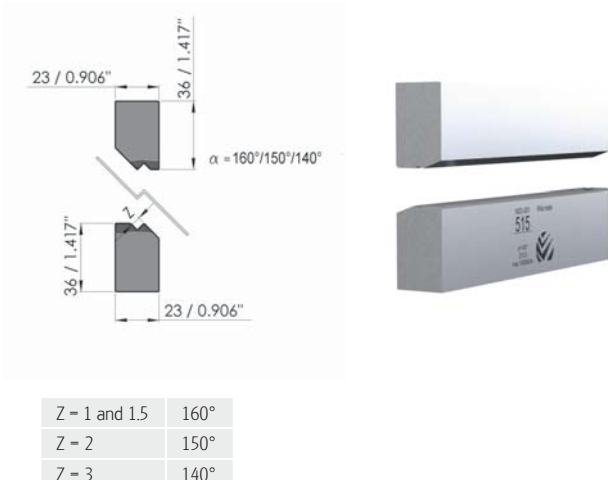
| Type     | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|          |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| HU-805/1 | 515 mm | 14.9   | 32.8 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |

Bottom Holder, bottom provided with the OZU adaption, 13x20 mm/0.512x0.787" (WxH).  
Top suitable for inserts type INZU. Working height 74 mm/2.362" incl. inserts.

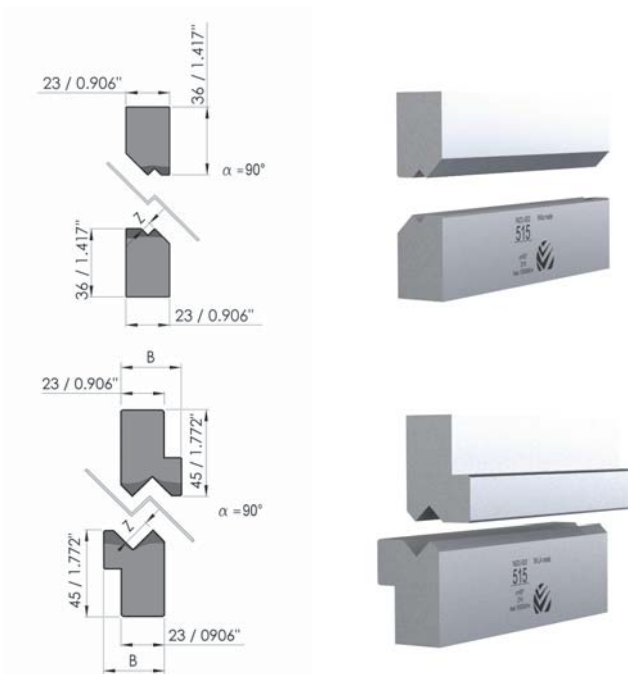
**ADAPTION****AS II shoulder load****NS VI shoulder load  
with V-Lock®****V-LOCK®**

The V-Lock® improves the clamping and positioning of bottom tools. A groove in the tool tang allows specially designed clamping pins to automatically align and firmly clamp bottom tools in both X and Y directions.

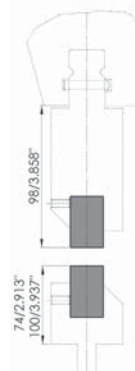
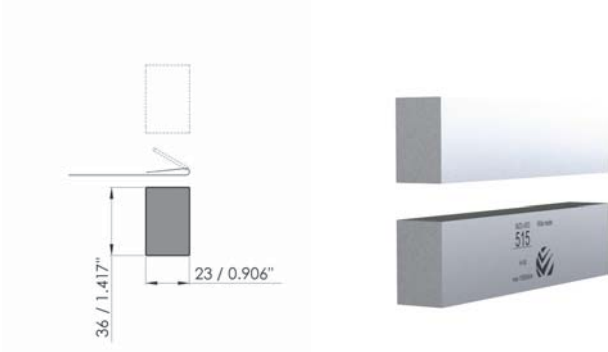
### INZU-001



### INZU-002

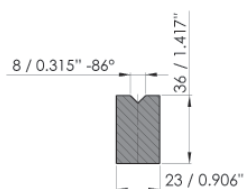


### INZU-003



| Type            | Length<br>mm | B  |       | Z    |       | Weight |      | Max load                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|--------------|----|-------|------|-------|--------|------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |              | mm | inch  | mm   | inch  | kg     | lbs  |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-001/Z1/1   | 515          |    |       | 1.0  | 0.039 | 6.7    | 14.9 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft                          | Set of inserts, top and bottom, for making offsets.<br>Suitable for use in combination with holders HU-001, 005, 006, 801 and 805.                                                                   |
| INZU-001/Z1.5/1 | 515          |    |       | 1.5  | 0.059 | 6.7    | 14.7 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-001/Z2/1   | 515          |    |       | 2.0  | 0.079 | 6.6    | 14.6 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-001/Z2.5/1 | 515          |    |       | 2.5  | 0.098 | 6.6    | 14.5 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-002/Z3/1   | 515          |    |       | 3.0  | 0.118 | 6.3    | 14.0 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft<br>( $\alpha=90^\circ$ ) | Set of inserts, top and bottom, for making offsets.<br>Suitable for use in combination with holders HU-001, 005, 006, 801 and 805.                                                                   |
| INZU-002/Z3.5/1 | 515          |    |       | 3.5  | 0.138 | 6.3    | 14.0 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-002/Z4/1   | 515          |    |       | 4.0  | 0.157 | 6.3    | 14.0 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-002/Z4.5/1 | 515          |    |       | 4.5  | 0.177 | 6.3    | 14.0 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-002/Z5/1   | 515          |    |       | 5.0  | 0.197 | 6.3    | 14.0 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-002/Z5.5/1 | 515          |    |       | 5.5  | 0.217 | 6.3    | 14.0 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-002/Z6/1   | 515          |    |       | 6.0  | 0.236 | 6.3    | 14.0 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-002/Z6.5/1 | 515          |    |       | 6.5  | 0.256 | 6.3    | 14.0 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-002/Z7/1   | 515          |    |       | 7.0  | 0.276 | 6.3    | 13.8 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-002/Z7.5/1 | 515          |    |       | 7.5  | 0.295 | 6.3    | 13.8 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-002/Z8/1   | 515          |    |       | 8.0  | 0.315 | 6.2    | 13.8 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-002/Z10/1  | 515          | 27 | 1.063 | 10.0 | 0.394 | 8.5    | 13.7 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-002/Z13/1  | 515          | 32 | 1.260 | 13.0 | 0.512 | 8.3    | 18.7 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-002/Z15/1  | 515          | 32 | 1.260 | 15.0 | 0.591 | 8.3    | 18.7 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INZU-003/1      | 515          |    |       | -    | -     | 6.8    | 15.0 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft                          | Insert to flatten or complete hem. For top and bottom flattening insert, order two INZU-003/1. Max sheet thickness 2 mm. Suitable for use in combination with holders HU-001, 005, 006, 801 and 805. |

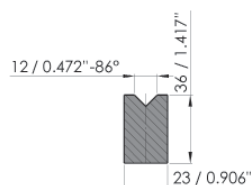
## INZU-005



| Type       | Length | Weight |     | Max load           |
|------------|--------|--------|-----|--------------------|
|            |        | kg     | lbs |                    |
| INZU-005/1 | 515 mm | 0.5    | 1.1 | 20 t/m<br>6.7 t/ft |

Synthetic inserts for bending material without marking.  
To be used in bottom holders type HU-005, 006 and 805 see page 111-112.  
Use dependent on material type, thickness, angles and radius size.

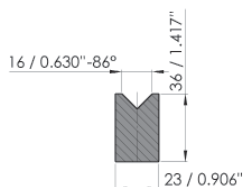
## INZU-006



| Type       | Length | Weight |     | Max load           |
|------------|--------|--------|-----|--------------------|
|            |        | kg     | lbs |                    |
| INZU-006/1 | 515 mm | 0.5    | 1.1 | 20 t/m<br>6.7 t/ft |

Synthetic inserts for bending material without marking.  
To be used in bottom holders type HU-005, 006 and 805 see page 111-112.  
Use dependent on material type, thickness, angles and radius size.

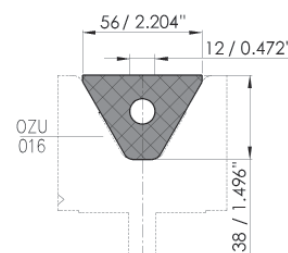
## INZU-007



| Type       | Length | Weight |     | Max load           |
|------------|--------|--------|-----|--------------------|
|            |        | kg     | lbs |                    |
| INZU-007/1 | 515 mm | 0.5    | 1.0 | 20 t/m<br>6.7 t/ft |

Synthetic inserts for bending material without marking.  
To be used in bottom holders type HU-005, 006 and 805 see page 111-112.  
Use dependent on material type, thickness, angles and radius size.

## K-001/5



| Type    | Length     | Weight |     | Max load |
|---------|------------|--------|-----|----------|
|         |            | kg     | lbs |          |
| K-001/5 | ca 2100 mm | 1.5    | 3.3 | -        |

Adiprene inserts for bending material without marking. To be used in bottom tools type OZU-016 and OZU-327. Use dependent on material type, thickness, angles and radius size. Available in 85 Shore A and 95 Shore A.

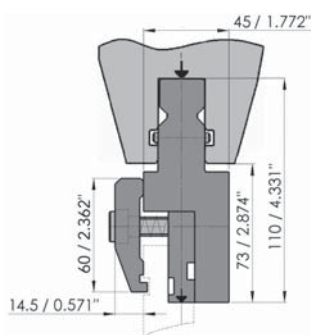
## TOOLADVISOR



The ToolAdvisor offers clear advice about which tools will suit your needs. It also offers information about, for example, the required tonnage, the resulting inside radius, and the minimum flange length. The WILA ToolAdvisor can be downloaded as a free App from the App Store and Google Play.



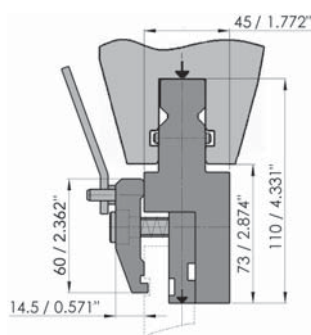
## TSU-020



| Type          | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-020/1     | 515 mm | 16.2   | 35.7 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| TSU-E2M-020/1 | 515 mm | 16.2   | 35.7 |                    |
| TSU-020/4     | 150 mm | 4.8    | 10.0 |                    |

Adapter, New Standard to European or American. Top provided with New Standard adaption and Safety-Pins. Bottom side interchangeable between European Style I and American Style adaptation and with clamping plate type TK-031.

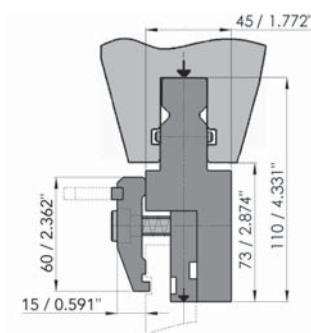
## TSU-021



| Type          | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-021/1     | 515 mm | 16.2   | 35.7 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| TSU-E2M-021/1 | 515 mm | 16.2   | 35.7 |                    |
| TSU-021/4     | 150 mm | 4.8    | 10.6 |                    |

Adapter, New Standard to European or American. Top provided with New Standard adaption and Safety-Pins. Bottom side interchangeable between European Style I and American Style adaptation and with clamping plate type TK-032.

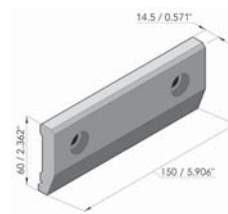
## TSU-022



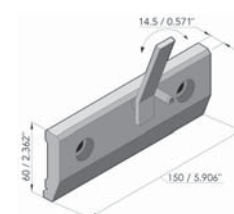
| Type          | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-022/1     | 515 mm | 16.2   | 35.7 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| TSU-E2M-022/1 | 515 mm | 16.2   | 35.7 |                    |
| TSU-022/4     | 150 mm | 4.8    | 10.6 |                    |

Adapter, New Standard to European or American. Top provided with New Standard adaption and Safety-Pins. Bottom side interchangeable between European Style I and American Style adaptation and with clamping plate type TK-033.

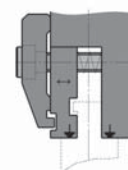
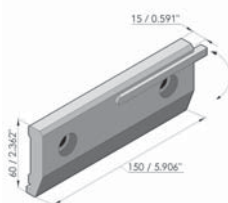
## TK-031



## TK-032



## TK-033

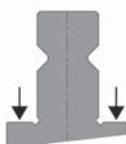


Example, if adapted to American Style adaption.

## ADAPTION

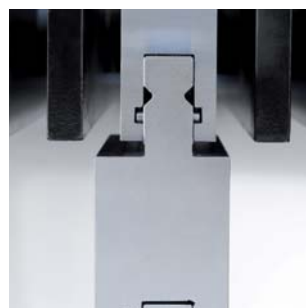


NS I head load



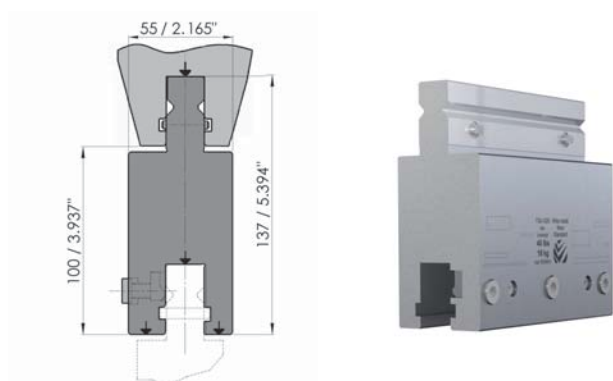
NS II shoulder load

## SAFETY-PIN



Tooling with a New Standard adaption and with sections weighing between 12.5-25 kg/28-55 lbs, are equipped with fixed Safety-Pins, allowing for horizontal interchange only.

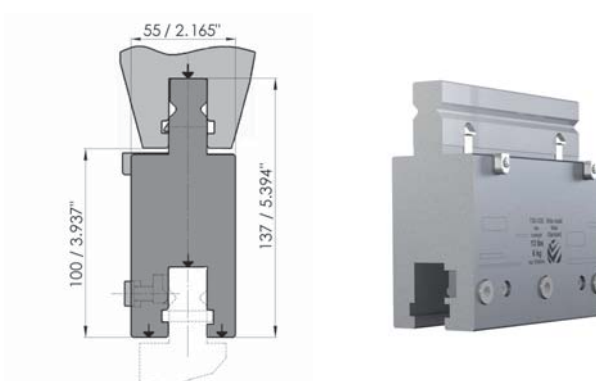
## TSU-029



| Type          | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-029/1     | 515 mm | 22.2   | 48.8 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| TSU-E2M-029/1 | 515 mm | 22.2   | 48.8 |                    |
| TSU-029/4     | 150 mm | 6.6    | 14.6 |                    |

Extender, top and bottom provided with New Standard adaption.  
Top side, adaption provided with Safety-Pins. Bottom side with self-seating clamping bar.

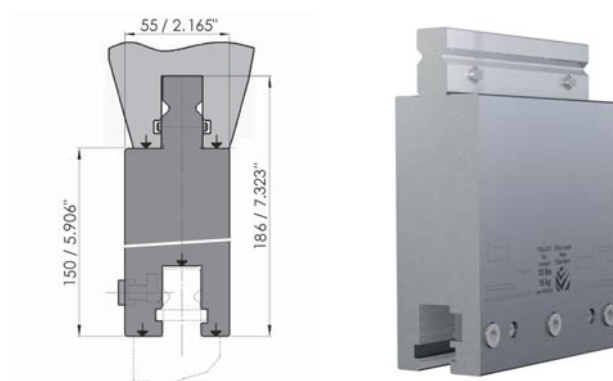
## TSU-030



| Type      | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-030/4 | 150 mm | 6.6    | 14.6 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
|           |        |        |      |                    |
|           |        |        |      |                    |

Extender, top and bottom provided with New Standard adaption.  
Top side, adaption provided with Safety-Click®. Bottom side with self-seating clamping bar.

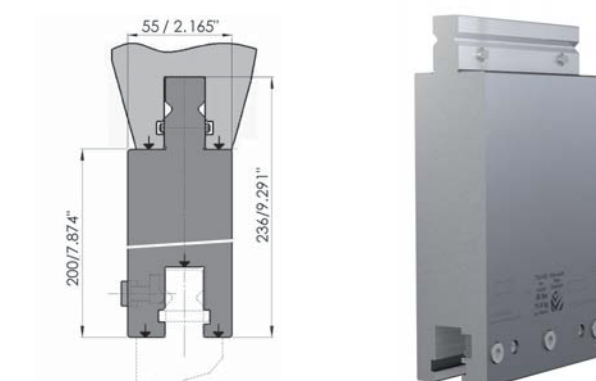
## TSU-031



| Type      | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-031/4 | 150 mm | 9.9    | 21.8 | 180 t/m<br>61 t/ft |
|           |        |        |      |                    |
|           |        |        |      |                    |

Extender, top and bottom provided with New Standard adaption.  
Top side, adaption provided with Safety-Pins. Bottom side with self-seating clamping bar.  
Other heights available on request.

## TSU-032



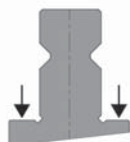
| Type      | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-032/4 | 150 mm | 13.2   | 29.1 | 180 t/m<br>61 t/ft |
|           |        |        |      |                    |
|           |        |        |      |                    |

Extender, top and bottom provided with New Standard adaption.  
Top side, adaption provided with Safety-Pins. Bottom side with self-seating clamping bar.  
Other heights available on request.

## ADAPTION



NS I head load



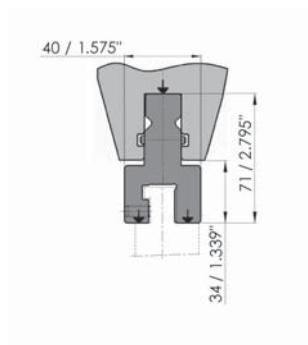
NS II shoulder load

## EXTENDERS



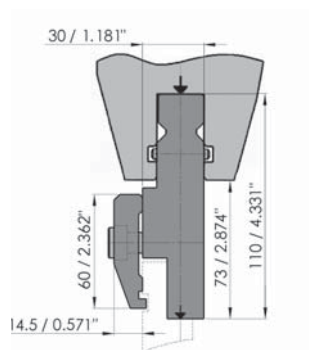
Extenders are used between the press brake's upper Clamping (or Tool Holder) and the top tool. Often they are used to heighten the top configuration, making it possible to bend deep boxes. These extenders are supplied as modules in lengths of 150 mm/5.91" and 515 mm/20.28". They are produced with extremely high precision, guaranteeing their interchangeability.

## TSU-023



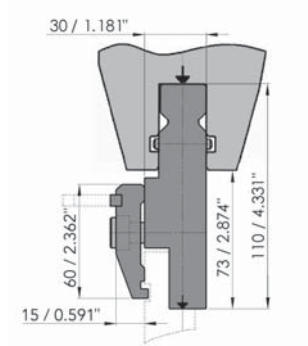
| Type                                                                                                                                                                                  | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-023/1                                                                                                                                                                             | 515 mm | 7.1    | 15.5 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| TSU-023/4                                                                                                                                                                             | 150 mm | 2.7    | 6.0  |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |        |      |                    |
| Adapter, New Standard to American Style. Top provided with New Standard adaption and Safety-Pins. Bottom provided with American Style I adaptation and 1 clamping screw every 100 mm. |        |        |      |                    |

## TSU-024



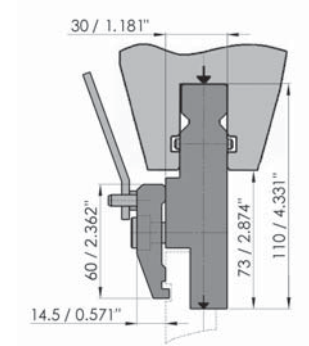
| Type                                                                                                                                                                                    | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-024/1                                                                                                                                                                               | 515 mm | 12.9   | 28.4 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| TSU-E2M-024/1                                                                                                                                                                           | 515 mm | 12.9   | 28.4 |                    |
| TSU-024/4                                                                                                                                                                               | 150 mm | 3.9    | 8.5  |                    |
| Adapter, New Standard to European Style. Top provided with New Standard adaption and Safety-Pins. Bottom provided with European Style I adaptation and with clamping plate type TK-031. |        |        |      |                    |

## TSU-025



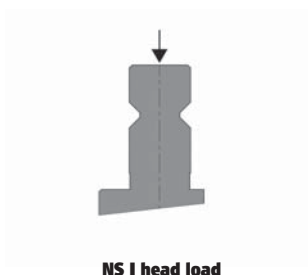
| Type                                                                                                                                                                                    | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-025/1                                                                                                                                                                               | 515 mm | 12.9   | 28.4 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| TSU-E2M-025/1                                                                                                                                                                           | 515 mm | 12.9   | 28.4 |                    |
| TSU-025/4                                                                                                                                                                               | 150 mm | 3.9    | 8.5  |                    |
| Adapter, New Standard to European Style. Top provided with New Standard adaption and Safety-Pins. Bottom provided with European Style I adaptation and with clamping plate type TK-033. |        |        |      |                    |

## TSU-026



| Type                                                                                                                                                                                    | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-026/1                                                                                                                                                                               | 515 mm | 12.9   | 28.4 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| TSU-E2M-026/1                                                                                                                                                                           | 515 mm | 12.9   | 28.4 |                    |
| TSU-026/4                                                                                                                                                                               | 150 mm | 3.9    | 8.5  |                    |
| Adapter, New Standard to European Style. Top provided with New Standard adaption and Safety-Pins. Bottom provided with European Style I adaptation and with clamping plate type TK-032. |        |        |      |                    |

## ADAPTION

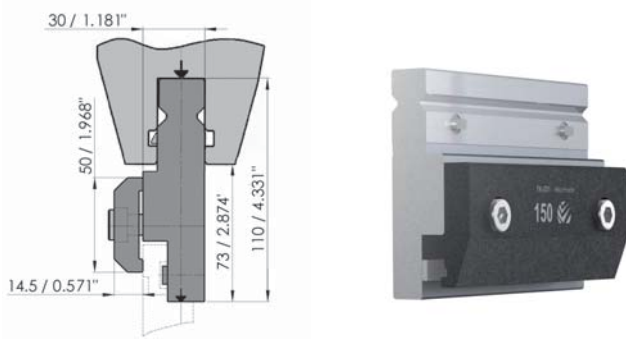


## ADAPTERS



Adapters are used between the press brake's Clamping (or Tool Holder) and the top tool. Often they are used as an accessory to make the transition from one tool system to another. These adapters are supplied as modules in lengths of 150 mm/5.91" and 515 mm/20.28". They are produced with extremely high precision, guaranteeing their interchangeability.

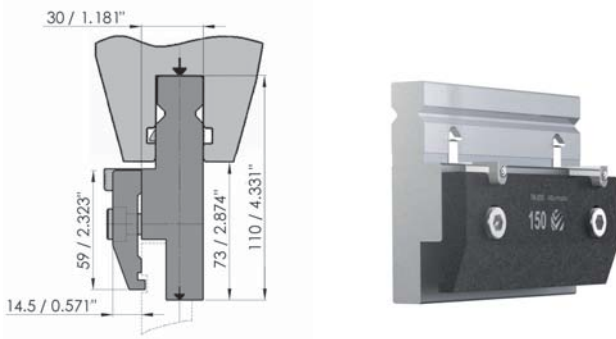
## TSU-027



| Type          | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-027/1     | 515 mm | 12.6   | 27.7 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| TSU-E2M-027/1 | 515 mm | 12.6   | 27.7 |                    |
| TSU-027/4     | 150 mm | 4.8    | 10.5 |                    |

Adapter, top provided with New Standard adaption and Safety-Pins. Bottom provided with European Style I adaptation with extra safety-slot, and with clamping plate type TK-034.

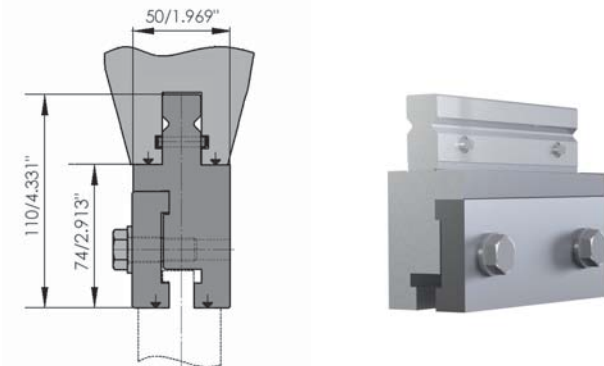
## TSU-028



| Type      | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-028/4 | 150 mm | 6.6    | 14.6 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
|           |        |        |      |                    |
|           |        |        |      |                    |

Adapter, New Standard to European Style. Top provided with New Standard adaption and Safety-Clicks®. Bottom provided European Style I adaption and with clamping plate type TK-035

## TSU-033



| Type          | Length | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|
|               |        | kg     | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-033/1     | 515 mm | 17.3   | 38.1 | 250 t/m<br>84 t/ft |
| TSU-E2M-033/1 | 515 mm | 17.3   | 38.1 |                    |

Adapter New Standard to American Style. Top provided with New Standard adaption and Safety-Pins. Bottom side with clamping plate.

## ADAPTION



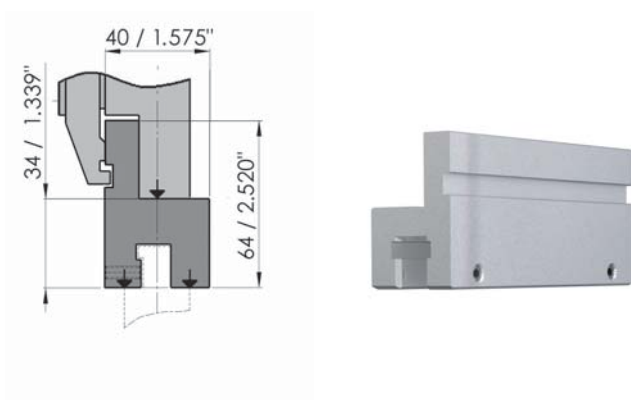
NS I head load

## E2M® SAFETY ROLLER BEARING



WILA's patented E2M® (Easy to Move) innovation uses E2M® roller bearings in tools to easily, safely and quickly move heavy tools (E2M® >12,5 kg /28 lbs - < 25kg/56 lbs / E2M®-HD > 25 kg/56 lbs - < 100kg/220 lbs.), thus significantly reducing setup time.

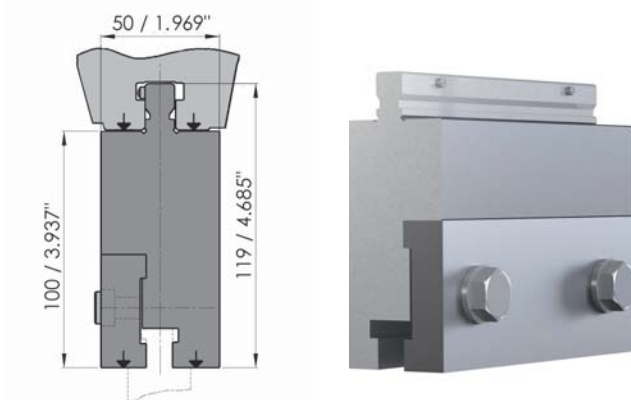
## TS-612



| Type    | Length         | Weight |        | Max load           |
|---------|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|
|         |                | kg/m   | lbs/ft |                    |
| TSU-612 | Machine length | 11.8   | 8.0    | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
|         |                |        |        |                    |

Adapter, European Style to American Style. Top provided with European Style I adaption. Bottom provided with American Style I adaptation and 1 clamping screw every 100 mm. Made to order.

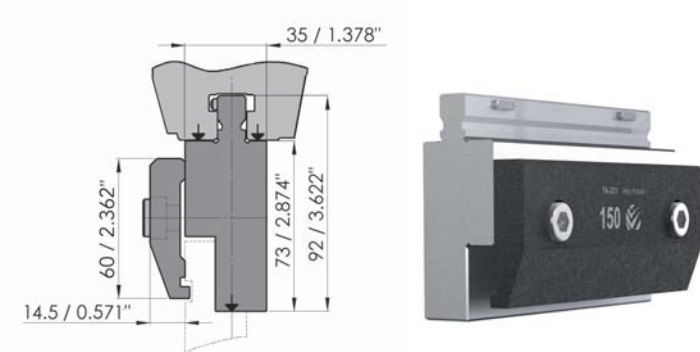
## TS-802



| Type    | Length         | Weight |        | Max load           |
|---------|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|
|         |                | kg/m   | lbs/ft |                    |
| TSU-802 | Machine length | 39.8   | 27.0   | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
|         |                |        |        |                    |

Extender, American Style to American Style. Top provided with American Style II adaption and Safety-Pins. Bottom with American Style I adaptation and clamping plate. Made to order.

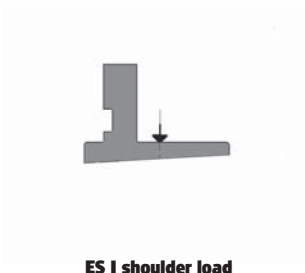
## TS-804



| Type    | Length         | Weight |      | Max load           |
|---------|----------------|--------|------|--------------------|
|         |                | kg/m   | lbs  |                    |
| TSU-804 | Machine length | 29.7   | 20.0 | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
|         |                |        |      |                    |

Adapter, American Style to European Style. Top provided with American Style II adaption and Safety-Pins. Bottom provided with European Style I adaptation and clamping plate TK-031. Made to order.

## ADAPTION

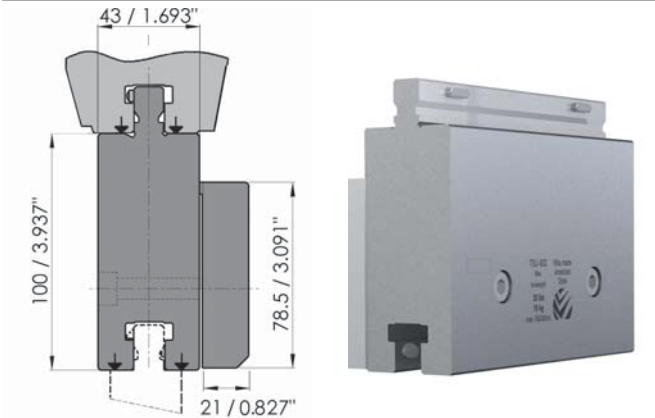


## TOOLADVISOR



The ToolAdvisor offers clear advice about which tools will suit your needs. It also offers information about, for example, the required tonnage, the resulting inside radius, and the minimum flange length. The WILA ToolAdvisor can be downloaded as a free App from the App Store and Google Play.

TSU-802



| Type      | Length | Weight |        | Max load           |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|
|           |        | kg/m   | lbs/ft |                    |
| TSU-802/1 | 515 mm | 21.1   | 46.5   | 100 t/m<br>34 t/ft |
| TSU-802/4 | 152 mm | 6.2    | 13.7   |                    |

Extender, American Style to American Style. Top provided with American Style II adaption and Safety-Pins. Bottom with clamping bar for self-seating of top tools with American Style II tang. Working height 100 mm/3.937".

---

## **COMPONENTS**

### **Comprehensive range of accessories**

Our extensive assortment of accessories for press brakes and tools helps to maximize flexibility and extend their capabilities. WILA accessories are compatible with our New Standard Tooling and New Standard Tool Holders. From non-marking protective cloth to efficient Tool Storage Systems WILA has everything you need.



Hydraulic Power Pack HM10 and HM11 type H-R (with remote control).



Hydraulic Power Pack HM10 and HM11 type H (Manual operation) or C (linked to the CNC control).

#### HYDRAULIC POWER PACK

FOR USE IN COMBINATION WITH CLAMPING, CROWNING, BOTTOM TOOL HOLDERS & (A3) CLAMPING BARS.

| Type                          | Optional                                                                         |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HM10-400-H                    | Manual operation <sup>1</sup> , 400V-50Hz-3ph                                    |
| HM10-400-H-R                  | Manual operation <sup>2</sup> , 400V-50Hz-3ph                                    |
| HM10-400-C                    | Linked to the CNC control, 400V-50Hz-3ph                                         |
| HM11-460/230-H dual voltage   | Manual operation <sup>1</sup> , 230/460V-60Hz-3ph, supplied at 460V              |
| HM11-460/230-H-R dual voltage | Manual operation <sup>2</sup> , 230/460V-60Hz-3ph, supplied at 460V              |
| HM11-230/460-H dual voltage   | Manual operation <sup>1</sup> , 230/460V-60Hz-3ph, supplied at 230V              |
| HM11-230/460-H-R dual voltage | Manual operation <sup>2</sup> , 230/460V-60Hz-3ph, supplied at 230V              |
| HM12-460/230 dual voltage     | Fully integratable in the press brake <sup>3</sup> , valve 24 V supplied at 460V |
| HM13-400                      | Fully integratable in the press brake <sup>3</sup> , valve 24 V                  |
| Manual pump                   | Manual operation with hand lever and relief valve                                |
| Extra hydraulic hose          | Hose L=2.5 m equipped with straight fitting and fitting for extra hose           |

#### Comments.

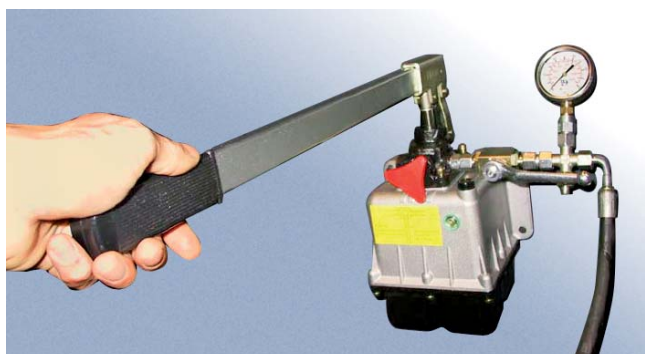
<sup>1</sup>) Operation via push button on the Power Pack

<sup>2</sup>) Comes with a remote control.

<sup>3</sup>) Only for press brake manufacturers

- All Hydraulic Power Packs have a Ø10 connection and are supplied with one hose measuring 2.5 meters.

- All Hydraulic Power Packs with dual voltage have been specially developed for the North American market.



Manual pump.

# PRESS BRAKE PRODUCTIVITY CABINETS®

In order to be able to store tools in an organized and safe way, WILA has put on the market its Press Brake Productivity Cabinet.



COMPONENTS

## DRAWER SAFETY LOCK



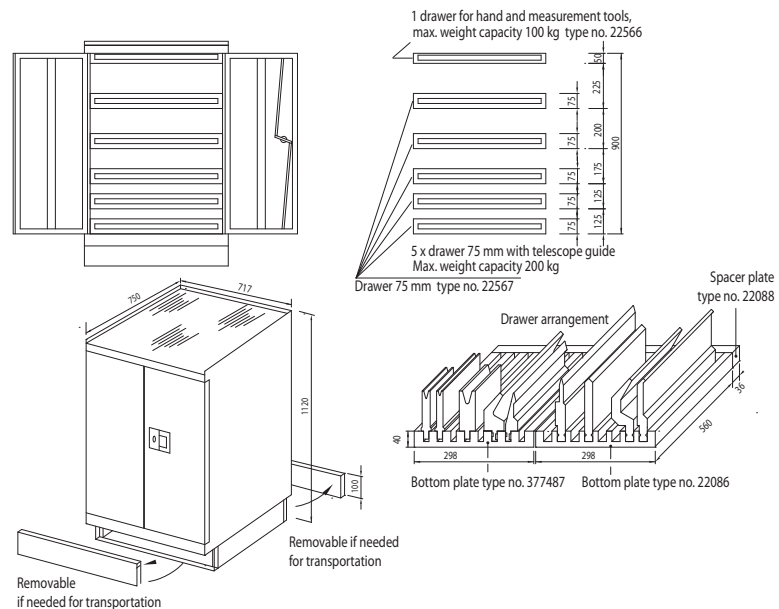
All drawers are provided with an additional locking device to ensure that the drawer never can be opened by itself.

These tool cabinets are delivered standard with:

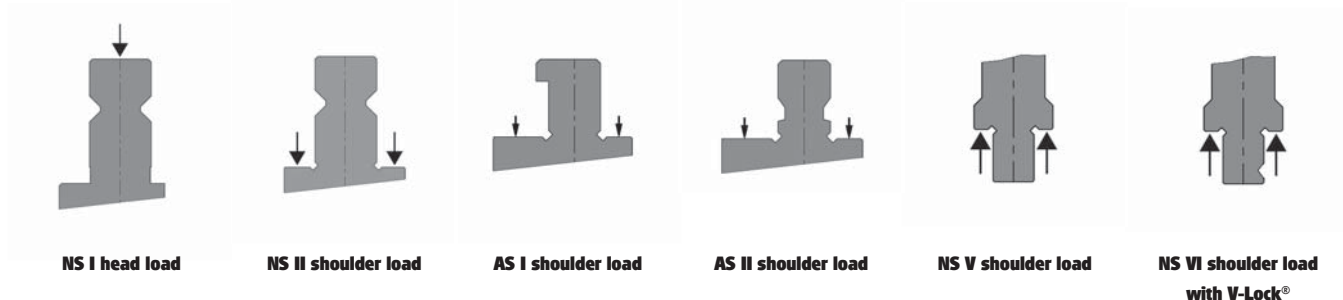
- 1 shallow drawer, weight capacity of 100 kg/224 lbs, to store measuring tools etc.
  - A base with removable kick plates front and back to allow for easy movement with fork-lift or pallet truck.
  - A tilting guard, so that only 1 drawer at a time can be opened.
  - Lockable doors.
  - All drawers are provided with an additional locking device.
  - A black rubber mat on top.
  - 5 drawers with perforated bottom, weight capacity of 200 kg/448 lbs each. The distance between the drawers can be adjusted easily in steps of about 25 mm/1".
  - The arrangement of the tool drawers can be adjusted according to the height of the tools to be stored.
  - Each drawer has two bottom plates made from practically indestructible nylon with milled slots designed especially to hold vertically all WILA tools according to their adaption widths.
- Each drawer also includes one nylon spacer plate.

- WILA has 3 bottom plates in the program.
  - Bottom plate type no. 377487 suitable for the OZU lower tools of the complete New Standard program, and the BIU top tools of the American Style and American Vintage programs with AS II adaption.
  - Bottom plate type no. 22086 suitable for the BIU top tools of the complete New Standard program.
  - Bottom plate type 22084 suitable for American Style top tools with AS I adaption.
  - Drawers, bottom and spacer plates (type no. 22088) can be delivered separately.

WILA has more cabinet arrangements available, more information can be received upon request.



## USABLE FOR TOOLS WITH ADAPTION



# PRESS BRAKE PRODUCTIVITY TOOLSTATION<sup>®</sup>

The Press Brake Productivity ToolStation has been specifically designed to safely change and store (heavy) New Standard tooling. Tool changing and storage operates on its best, when using upper and lower tools, equipped with WILA's E2M<sup>®</sup> bearing system. The loading arm, on which the required tools are rolled back and forth, is attached to a (heavy duty) guide rail. This creates a very stiff and stable transfer arrangement that ensures perfect alignment between the loading arm and the upper and lower tools. This guarantees safety and convenience when moving the tooling from the loading arm into the press brake.

Due to required safety and construction modifications to the press brake it is only possible to order a ToolStation via a press brake manufacturer.



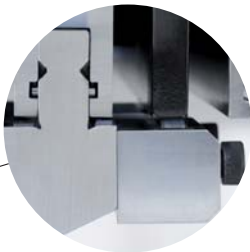
*Each upper Tool Holder, used in combination with a Press Brake Productivity ToolStation, requires a dedicated guard with a safety mechanism for safe loading and unloading of the top tools (with E2M<sup>®</sup>). The movable load/unload arm will lock and unlock the guard.*



*Each lower Tool Holder, used in combination with a Press Brake Productivity ToolStation, requires a dedicated guard with a safety mechanism for safe loading and unloading of the bottom tools (with E2M<sup>®</sup>). The movable load/unload arm will lock and unlock the guard.*



| STANDARD                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ToolStation with 1 load/unload arm (left or right)                                      |
| Dimensions approx 2500 mm x 1500 mm                                                     |
| Height of load surface for dies is adjustable between 940 mm and 1065 mm                |
| Daylight opening 490 mm/25.591"                                                         |
| Guards to suit WILA made New Standard Premium HC Tool Holders                           |
| Storage capacity 12 meters of punches and dies                                          |
| Upper storage and load/unload arm equipped to support E2M® centric and eccentric        |
| Max. weight on load/unload arm 250 kg/560 lbs (100 top and 150 bottom)                  |
| Loading and unloading possible at all storage positions                                 |
| Storage area achievable from 3 sides                                                    |
| Usable for tools with max. wide 300 mm (centric against centerline)                     |
| Color 'WILA black'                                                                      |
| OPTIONAL                                                                                |
| Other daylight openings                                                                 |
| 2 drawers in front of ToolStation to load extra tooling (max. load 200 kg/448 lbs each) |
| Support rail under load/unload arm                                                      |
| ToolStation modules with different dimensions                                           |
| Color according customers request                                                       |



*ToolStation comes equipped for 'Gooseneck' shaped New Standard top tools with extra side adjustment making it extremely easy and safe to exchange.*

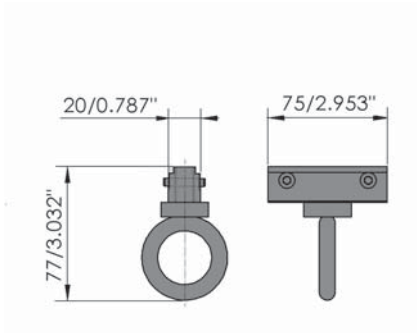


*All ToolStations are equipped for New Standard top tools (with E2M®) making it extremely easy and safe to exchange.*



*All ToolStations are equipped for New Standard bottom tools (with E2M®) making it extremely easy and safe to exchange.*

LA-E2M



| Type   | Length | Weight |     | Max load<br>t/m |
|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----------------|
|        |        | kg     | lbs |                 |
| LA-E2M | 75 mm  | 2.0    | 4.4 | -               |

Allows easy lifting and moving heavy OZU bottom tools that are equipped with eye bolt holes within the press brake. Suitable for any NSCL Clamping System. Comes with E2M® as standard and lifts max 75 kg/168 lbs.

## AUTOMATIC TOOL CHANGE (ATC) GRIPPER®

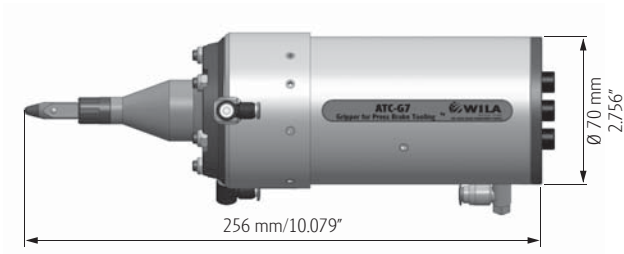
With the introduction of the ATC-G7 Gripper, WILA makes it possible for robotic press brakes to bend small batches of various products in random order fully automatically. Now bending on demand has been made possible.



By automating tool change overs, the tooling set-up in your press brake is no longer the limiting factor in the variety of parts that can be formed entirely unmanned. The robot or the manipulator changes its part gripper to the ATC-G7 Gripper, changes the tooling set-up very quickly, and is ready to bend the next part(s).

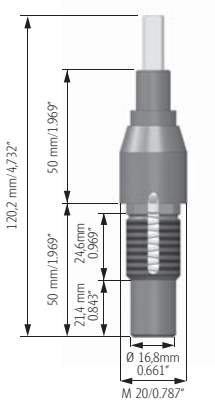


GRIPPER ATC-G7



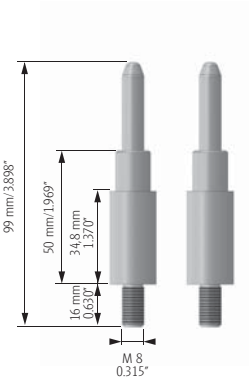
Allow automatic loading and unloading of all current models of our New Standard tooling program executed with ATC Adaptor.

DOCKING STATION



Holds all current models of our New Standard tooling program executed with ATC Adaptor up to 100mm.

SET DOCKING PINS



Set of 2 Docking Pins. Holds all current models of our New Standard tooling program executed with ATC Adaptor > 100mm.

ATC-ADAPTOR BIU



All New Standard top tools (BIU) with lengths from 20-255 mm/0.787"-10.039", when equipped with this ATC-Adaptor, can be automatically loaded and unloaded by the ATC-G7 Gripper. In this case the ATC-G7 Gripper will operate the Safety-Click®! Max tool weight is 12,5 kg/27.6 lbs Adaptor can be placed in new and existing BIU top tools.

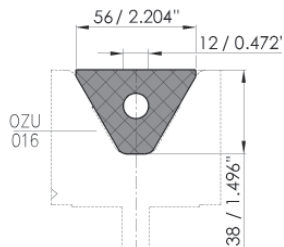
ATC-ADAPTOR OZU



All New Standard bottom tools (OZU) with lengths from 20-255 mm/0.787"-10.039", when equipped with this ATC-Adaptor, can be automatically loaded and unloaded by the ATC-G7 gripper. Max tool weight is 12,5 kg./27.6 lbs. Adaptor can be placed in new and existing OZU bottom tools.

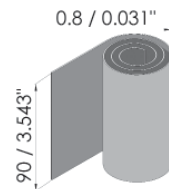
GRIPPER ATC-G7

| Specifications          |                                                              |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Size                    | Ø70*256mm/2.756" * 10.079"                                   |
| Weight                  | 2,5 kg/5.5 lbs                                               |
| Change-over time        | 5 seconds                                                    |
| Max. tool weight        | 12,5 kg/27.6 lbs                                             |
| Min. ~ max. tool length | 20-255mm/0.787" - 10.039"                                    |
| Tool shapes             | handles all the WILA New Standard top and bottom tool models |

**K-001/5**

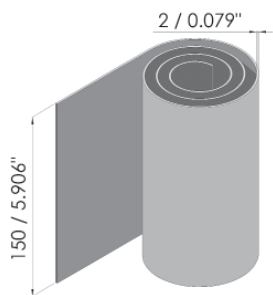
| Type    | Length     | Weight |     | Max load |
|---------|------------|--------|-----|----------|
|         |            | kg     | lbs |          |
| K-001/5 | ca 2100 mm | 1.5    | 3.3 | -        |

Adiprene inserts for bending material without marking. To be used in bottom tools type OZU-016. Use dependent on material type, thickness, angles and radius size. Available in 85 Shore A and 95 Shore A.

**K-003**

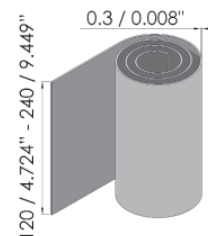
| Type  | Length    | Weight |     | Max load |
|-------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
|       |           | kg     | lbs |          |
| K-003 | unlimited | -      | -   | -        |

Protective foil for bending material without marking. Use dependent on material type, thickness, angles, radius size and bending method.

**K-004**

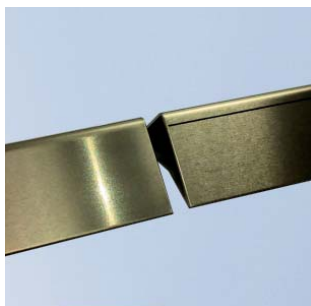
| Type  | Length    | Weight |     | Max load |
|-------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
|       |           | kg     | lbs |          |
| K-004 | unlimited | -      | -   | -        |

Protective foil for bending material without marking. Use dependent on material type, thickness, angles, radius size and bending method.

**K-005**

| Type      | Length    | Weight |     | Max load |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|
|           |           | kg     | lbs |          |
| K-005/120 | unlimited | -      | -   | -        |
| K-005/240 | unlimited | -      | -   | -        |

NoMar Protective Cloth for bending material without marking. Use dependent on material type, thickness, angles, radius size and bending method.

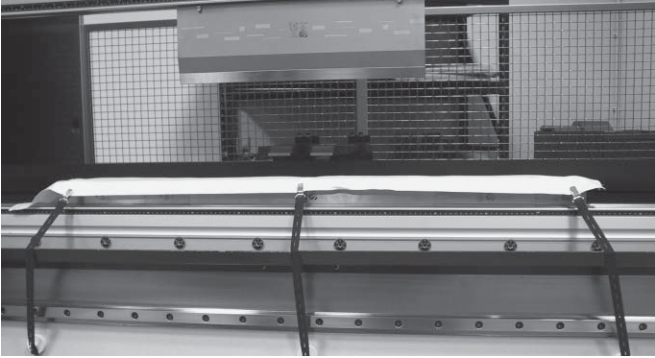
**USE OF FOIL OR CLOTH TO AVOID MARKING**

Foil or cloth can help to avoid marking on your part.

Advantage:

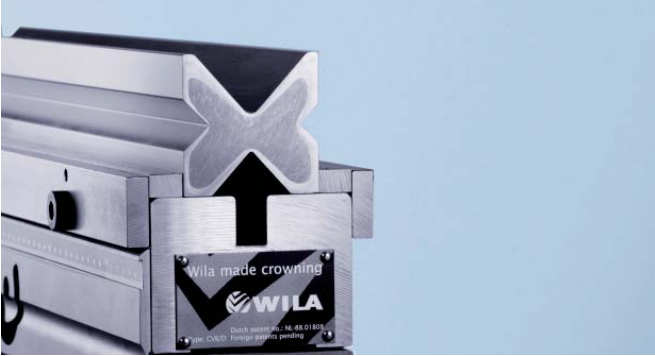
- No scratches, therefore no post-processing necessary.
- Time and cost savings.

CLAMPING SYSTEM FOR K-003/4/5



|                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Set                                                                                                       |
| Clamping set                                                                                              |
| Clamping system for protective foil/cloth K-003/K-004/K-005.<br>1 set consists of 6 magnets and 6 straps. |

D(1+2)



| Type                                                                                                                                       | Length | Weight |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                            |        | kg     | lbs |
| D1                                                                                                                                         | 510 mm | 1.2    | 2.6 |
| D2                                                                                                                                         | 510 mm | 0.6    | 1.3 |
| Makes the crowning with Manual Clamping suitable for European Style bottom tools with a width of 60 mm. One set includes one bar of D1/D2. |        |        |     |

4-WAY DIE CLAMP SET



| Set                                                                                                                    | Weight |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|
|                                                                                                                        | kg     | lbs |
| 4-way die clamp set                                                                                                    | 1.5    | 3.3 |
| Makes the crowning suitable for 4-ways dies with block size 2 3/4"; 3 1/4"; 3 3/4"; 4 1/4". One set includes 8 clamps. |        |     |

PRESS BRAKE PRODUCTIVITY WAX



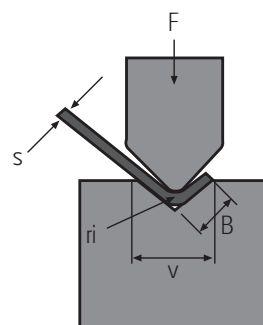
Press Brake Productivity Wax is a spray that has been specially developed for cleaning, maintaining and protecting WILA tools.

Required press force at 90° air bending, force in t/m.

The charts below give the appropriate tonnage to air bend mild steel.

Bending force for other metals:

- Soft aluminium : Tons per unit length x 50%
- Aluminum alloys heat treated : Tons per unit length x 100%
- Stainless : Tons per unit length x 150%
- Bottoming : Tonnage requirements are three to five times greater than for air bending.



F = Tons per meter of workpiece

s = Material thickness

ri = Inside radius of formed part

v = V-die opening

B = Minimum flange

### Metric

| V (mm)         | 4      | 6      | 8      | 10     | 12     | 16     | 20     | 24     | 30     | 40     | 50     | 60     | 80     | 100    | 120    | 160    |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| V (inch)       | 0.157" | 0.236" | 0.315" | 0.394" | 0.472" | 0.630" | 0.787" | 0.945" | 1.181" | 1.575" | 1.969" | 2.362" | 3.150" | 3.937" | 4.724" | 6.299" |
| B (outside mm) | 2.8    | 4.2    | 5.6    | 7      | 8.6    | 11.5   | 14.4   | 17     | 21     | 29     | 36     | 42.4   | 56.5   | 71     | 85     | 114    |
| ri (mm)        | 0.6    | 1      | 1.2    | 1.5    | 1.8    | 2.4    | 3      | 3.6    | 4.5    | 6      | 7.5    | 9      | 12     | 15     | 18     | 24     |

Material Thickness  
mm

| Material Thickness (mm) | TONS PER METER | 4 | 2  |    |     |     |    |    |     |    |      |    |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------|----------------|---|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.5                     |                |   |    |    |     |     |    |    |     |    |      |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1                       |                |   | 10 | 8  | 5.5 | 4.5 |    |    |     |    |      |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1.2                     |                |   | 16 | 12 | 9   | 7   |    |    |     |    |      |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1.5                     |                |   |    | 20 | 14  | 11  | 8  | 6  |     |    |      |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2                       |                |   |    |    |     | 22  | 15 | 11 | 9.5 |    |      |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2.5                     |                |   |    |    |     |     | 25 | 19 | 15  | 11 |      |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| 3                       |                |   |    |    |     |     |    | 28 | 22  | 17 | 12   |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| 4                       |                |   |    |    |     |     |    |    | 44  | 33 | 22.5 | 17 |     |     |     |     |     |
| 5                       |                |   |    |    |     |     |    |    |     | 55 | 37   | 29 | 22  |     |     |     |     |
| 6                       |                |   |    |    |     |     |    |    |     |    | 58   | 42 | 34  |     |     |     |     |
| 8                       |                |   |    |    |     |     |    |    |     |    |      | 83 | 65  | 45  | 35  |     |     |
| 10                      |                |   |    |    |     |     |    |    |     |    |      |    | 110 | 75  | 57  | 45  |     |
| 12                      |                |   |    |    |     |     |    |    |     |    |      |    |     | 116 | 85  | 68  |     |
| 14                      |                |   |    |    |     |     |    |    |     |    |      |    |     |     | 121 | 91  | 68  |
| 15                      |                |   |    |    |     |     |    |    |     |    |      |    |     |     | 143 | 112 | 79  |
| 16                      |                |   |    |    |     |     |    |    |     |    |      |    |     |     | 168 | 131 | 90  |
| 18                      |                |   |    |    |     |     |    |    |     |    |      |    |     |     |     | 172 | 119 |
| 20                      |                |   |    |    |     |     |    |    |     |    |      |    |     |     |     | 222 | 150 |
| 25                      |                |   |    |    |     |     |    |    |     |    |      |    |     |     |     |     | 254 |

### Inch

| V (mm)           | 6.4    | 9.5    | 12.7   | 15.9   | 19.05  | 22.2   | 25.4   | 28.6   | 31.8"  | 38.1   | 50.8   | 63.5   | 80     | 100    | 120    | 160    |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| V (inch)         | 0.250" | 0.375" | 0.500" | 0.625" | 0.750" | 0.875" | 1.000" | 1.125" | 1.250" | 1.500" | 2.000" | 2.500" | 3.150" | 3.937" | 4.724" | 6.299" |
| B (outside inch) | 0.167" | 0.265" | 0.354" | 0.442" | 0.530" | 0.619" | 0.707" | 0.795" | 0.866" | 1.06"  | 1.414" | 1.768" | 2.224" | 2.795" | 3.346" | 4.488" |
| ri (inch)        | 0.038" | 0.056" | 0.075" | 0.094" | 0.113" | 0.131" | 0.150" | 0.169" | 0.188" | 0.225" | 0.300" | 0.375" | 0.472" | 0.591" | 0.709" | 0.945" |

Material Thickness  
Gauge Inches

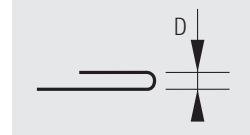
| Material Thickness (Gauge) | TONS PER FOOT | 3.2 | 2.0 |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 20                         | 0.036"        |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| 18                         | 0.048"        | 5.1 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.4 |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| 16                         | 0.060"        |     | 5.8 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| 14                         | 0.075"        |     |     | 6.9 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.5  |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| 12                         | 0.105"        |     |     |     |     | 8.3 | 6.9  | 5.6 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| 11                         | 0.120"        |     |     |     |     |     | 9.9  | 8.2 | 7.2  | 5.4  |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| 10                         | 0.135"        |     |     |     |     |     | 11.9 | 9.9 | 7.3  | 7.1  | 5.8  |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| 3/16"                      | 0.188"        |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | 14.3 | 14.2 |      | 7.5  |      |      |      |      |       |
| 1/4"                       | 0.250"        |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |      | 23.7 | 16.5 | 11.4 |      |      |      |       |
| 5/16"                      | 0.313"        |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |      | 27   | 19.7 |      |      |      |       |
| 3/8"                       | 0.375"        |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |      | 42.3 | 30.9 | 22.8 | 16.9 |      |       |
| 7/16"                      | 0.438"        |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      | 32.2 | 24.3 | 19.4 |       |
| 1/2"                       | 0.500"        |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      | 34.6 | 27.0 | 18.3  |
| 5/8"                       | 0.625"        |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 47.1 | 32.0  |
| 3/4"                       | 0.750"        |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 74.2 | 50.4  |
| 7/8"                       | 0.875"        |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 73.9  |
| 1"                         | 1.000"        |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 103.0 |

### Mild steel

Rm≈42 KN/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Rm≈55-60.000 PSI



Rm≈42 KN/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Rm≈55-60.000 PSI



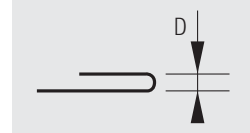
| Thickness |        | Tonnage |         | D   |        | Tonnage |         | D   |        |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|-----|--------|---------|---------|-----|--------|
| mm        | inches | t/m     | US t/ft | mm  | inches | t/m     | US t/ft | mm  | inches |
| 0.6       | .024   | 12      | 4.0     | 2.3 | .091   | 20      | 6.7     | 1.3 | .051   |
| 0.8       | .031   | 16      | 5.4     | 2.3 | .091   | 30      | 10.1    | 1.7 | .067   |
| 1.0       | .039   | 20      | 6.7     | 2.4 | .095   | 30      | 10.1    | 2.2 | .087   |
| 1.2       | .047   | 24      | 8.1     | 3.0 | .118   | 40      | 13.4    | 2.5 | .098   |
| 1.5       | .059   | 30      | 10.1    | 4.4 | .173   | 50      | 16.8    | 3.5 | .138   |
| 2.0       | .079   | 40      | 13.6    | 5.1 | .201   | 60      | 20.2    | 4.2 | .165   |
| 2.5       | .098   | 65      | 21.8    | 6.6 | .260   |         |         |     |        |
| 3.0       | .118   | 90      | 30.2    | 8.2 | .323   |         |         |     |        |

### Stainless steel

Rm≈70 KN/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Rm≈100.000 PSI



Rm≈70 KN/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Rm≈100.000 PSI

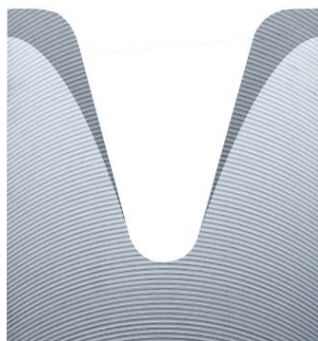


| Thickness |        | Tonnage |         | D    |        | Tonnage |         | D   |        |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|--------|---------|---------|-----|--------|
| mm        | inches | t/m     | US t/ft | mm   | inches | t/m     | US t/ft | mm  | inches |
| 0.6       | .024   | 20      | 6.7     | 2.3  | .091   | 35      | 11.8    | 1.3 | .051   |
| 0.8       | .031   | 27      | 9.0     | 2.3  | .091   | 50      | 16.8    | 1.7 | .067   |
| 1.0       | .039   | 34      | 11.4    | 2.4  | .095   | 50      | 16.8    | 2.2 | .087   |
| 1.2       | .047   | 40      | 13.5    | 3.0  | .118   | 80      | 26.9    | 2.5 | .098   |
| 1.5       | .059   | 50      | 16.8    | 4.4  | .173   | 85      | 28.6    | 3.5 | .138   |
| 2.0       | .079   | 90      | 30.3    | 5.1  | .201   | 120     | 40.4    | 4.7 | .185   |
| 2.5       | .098   | 110     | 37.0    | 8.6  | .339   |         |         |     |        |
| 3.0       | .118   | 125     | 42.0    | 10.4 | .409   |         |         |     |        |

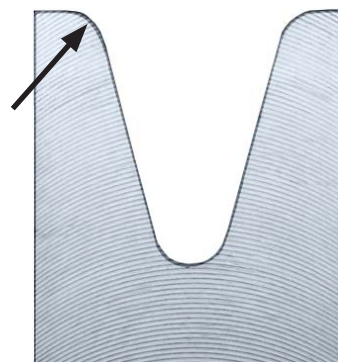
## THE COLD HARD TRUTH! CNC-DEEPHARDENING® VERSUS NITRIDE

Due to improvements in quality and durability, press brake tooling is no longer a perishable commodity. When properly cared for and used within the correct range of applications, today's precision ground and hardened press brake tooling can often provide an extremely long usable service life. That is not to say that it will simply last for ten years or more, but rather, it will provide performance that is the same or nearly the same as it did when it was brand new and right out of the box for that long or longer.

This is certainly not true of all press brake tooling. It is true however of high quality precision ground and hardened press brake tooling. As such, when purchasing tooling for a new press brake, today's press brake buyer is now more than ever making a long term decision. And as with any other long term business decision, you'll want to make the decision that will provide you with maximum productivity and the maximum return on your investment.



*Bottom tool with WILA's proprietary  
CNC-Deephardenig® process applied.*



*Bottom tool with competitors Nitride  
process applied.*

## TERMS

Credit: New customers should furnish us with a banking reference and three suppliers references prior to WILA's acceptance of the first order.

Payment: Terms are based on individual agreements per customer or per items. Special order items require a deposit at time of order as specified on the quotation. Prices are in US Dollars FOB Hanover, Maryland, USA.

Packaging: The Pricing includes cost for standard packaging of the goods for transport.

Returns: Prior approval, a WILA RMA number and shipping instructions are required prior to any material return. A handling charge of 20% is made on all standard items returned, as long as the goods are in their original packaging and in as new condition. Special tooling cannot be returned.

Claims: All claims and shortages must be made by e-mail or phone within ten days of invoice date.

## DISCLAIMER

No part of this publication may be reproduced and/or published by means of printing, photocopying, microfilm or otherwise, without the prior written permission of WILA.

Although the data recorded in this publication were compiled by the author(s) with the utmost care, WILA accepts no liability whatsoever for any incomplete or inaccurate information which may nonetheless have been included. Our products are constantly improved, which means that the current model may differ from the examples given.

## SAFETY WARNING

All WILA standard top tools include a safety device incorporated in the tang. New Standard Premium, New Standard Pro, American Style and American Vintage top tools either have a Safety-Click®, EZM® or fixed (HD) Safety-Pins.

When using top tools and bottom tools on a press brake, a forming system is created which requires analysis to determine the appropriate safe guarding for operator safety and protection. The load ratings of all tooling should be analyzed for the application.

It is the user's responsibility to ensure that the point of operation is effective and all required safety requirements are met.

## SERVICE AND SUPPORT

Service and support is a major priority at WILA. Because we want our customers to receive the best possible service, you can contact us by sending an e-mail to [support@wilausa.com](mailto:support@wilausa.com) or by phoning 443-459-5496.

We will be able to further improve our support if you send us the WILA serial number, an accurate description and photos of the issue in question.

## SUPPLY OF COMPONENTS

We are able to supply all the original WILA replacement and consumable parts you will require. And we can normally deliver these from stock or very quickly in order to meet your requirements. Naturally, our employees will be pleased to assist you.

## USER MANUALS

WILA will supply a 'Quick Start guide' with each product you purchase, which features instructions for using all our products. This 'Quick Start guide' can also be downloaded from our website in various languages. Our products are also accompanied by an English user manual, which provides detailed information about the most effective way to use our products. You can request these user manuals by sending an e-mail to [support@wilausa.com](mailto:support@wilausa.com) or you can download them from our brand portal.

## **WILA. THE PRESS BRAKE PRODUCTIVITY PEOPLE.**

WILA is totally focused on providing a line of products and support systems to maximize the productivity of your press brakes. For over 80 years, WILA has specialized in Clamping Systems, Crowning Systems and Tooling and Accessories to reduce set-up time and improve accuracy of the press brake. Through strong partnerships with the world's leading press brake manufacturers, an extensive and trained dealer network, long experienced regional managers, dedicated application support and engineering staff, WILA is always close at hand to support your needs.

### **WILA USA**

7380 Coca Cola Drive  
Hanover, MD 21076  
Phone: 443-459-5496  
Phone sales: 1-888-696-9452  
Fax: 443-459-5515  
E-mail: [info@wilausa.com](mailto:info@wilausa.com)

**[www.wilausa.com](http://www.wilausa.com)**

